## 2011 Annual Report 年報



### 滙隆控股有限公司 WLS Ho<mark>ldings Limited</mark>

Stock Code 股份代號: 8021 (於開曼群島成立之有限公司) (Incorporated in Cayman Islands with limited liability)



### 創業板特色 GEM Characteristics

### 香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)創業板(「創業板」)之特色

創業板的定位,乃為相比起其他在聯交所上市的公司帶有較高投資風險的公司提供一個上市的市場。有意投資的人士應了解投資 於該等公司的潛在風險,並應經過審慎周詳的考慮後方作出投資決定。創業板的較高風險及其他特色表示創業板較適合專業及其 他資深投資者。

由於創業板上市公司新興的性質所然,在創業板買賣的證券可能會較於主板買賣之證券承受較大的市場波動風險,同時無法保證 在創業板買賣的證券會有高流通量的市場。

香港交易及結算所有限公司及香港聯合交易所有限公司對本年報之內容概不負責,對其準確性或完整性亦不發表任何聲明,並明 確表示概不就因本年報全部或任何部分內容而產生或因依賴該等內容而引致之任何損失承擔任何責任。

本年報(滙隆控股有限公司(「本公司」)各董事(「董事」)願共同及個別對此負全責)乃遵照創業板上市規則(「創業板上市規則」)的規 定而提供有關本公司的資料。各董事經作出一切合理查詢後,確認就彼等所知及所信:(1)本年報所載資料在各重大方面均屬準確 及完整,且無誤導成分;(2)並無遺漏任何事實致使本年報所載任何內容產生誤導;及(3)本年報內表達之一切意見乃經審慎周詳之 考慮後方作出,並以公平合理的基準和假設為依據。

### CHARACTERISTICS OF THE GROWTH ENTERPRISE MARKET ("GEM") OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE OF HONG KONG LIMITED (THE "STOCK EXCHANGE")

GEM has been positioned as a market designed to accommodate companies to which a higher investment risk may be attached than other companies listed on the Stock Exchange. Prospective investors should be aware of the potential risks of investing in such companies and should make the decision to invest only after due and careful consideration. The greater risk profile and other characteristics of GEM mean that it is a market more suited to professional and other sophisticated investors.

Given the emerging nature of companies listed on GEM, there is a risk that securities traded on GEM may be more susceptible to high market volatility than securities traded on the Main Board and no assurance is given that there will be a liquid market in the securities traded on GEM.

Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited take no responsibility for the contents of this report, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report.

This report, for which the directors (the "Directors") of WLS Holdings Limited (the "Company") collectively and individually accept full responsibility, includes particulars given in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on GEM (the "GEM Listing Rules") for the purpose of giving information with regard to the Company. The Directors, having made all reasonable enquiries, confirm that, to the best of their knowledge and belief: (1) the information contained in this report is accurate and complete in all material respects and not misleading; (2) there are no other matters the omission of which would make any statement in this report misleading; and (3) all opinions expressed in this report have been arrived at after due and careful consideration and are found on bases and assumptions that are fair and reasonable.

### 我們的使命 OUR MISSION

### 「天圓地方」的概念

在競爭激烈的商業世界,唯一的致勝之道是積 極打穩基礎,不斷求進,提高商業效率。

滙隆控股有限公司(「滙隆」或「本公司」)深明商 業之道,並將「天圓地方」的概念實踐於其企業 使命中。「圓」在外表示對外需圓滑、靈活;

「方」在內代表處事需嚴謹方正,力求完美;並 一直堅守滙隆之原則及信念;永遠不斷重視及 提高「安全、質量及效率」。

滙隆應用「天圓地方」的概念,強調靈活彈性之 餘更嚴格遵守業內的每項法例和守則。

### **"CIRCLE AND SQUARE" CONCEPT**

In this intensely competitive world, the winners are those who take the initiative to build a solid foundation before dedicating efforts on self improvement and enhancing business efficiencies.

WLS Holdings Limited ('WLS' or the 'Company'), with excellent business acumen, takes a proactive stance on incorporating the 'Circle and Square' concept into its corporate mission. The underlying meaning of having a 'Circle' encompassing a square symbolises the importance of offering smooth services and flexibility to external parties, and internally, the attention to details.

Cautiousness and striving after perfection are equally important. That is why we shall adhere unwaveringly to our principle of perpetual emphasis and continuous improvement on 'Safety, Quality and Efficiency'.

WLS practises and preaches the theory of 'Circle and Square' by integrating flexibility into every step of its operations as well as abiding by every legal regulation and restriction.

### 目錄 Contents

1	我們的使命	Our Mission
4	公司資料	Corporate Information
5	財務摘要	Financial Highlights
7	主席報告書	Chairman's Statement
9	管理層討論及分析	Management Discussion and Analysis
16	董事及高級管理層簡介	Directors and Senior Management Profiles
23	企業管治報告	Corporate Governance Report
31	董事會報告書	Directors' Report
38	獨立核數師報告書	Independent Auditors' Report
40	綜合全面收益表	Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
41	綜合財務狀況表	Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
43	綜合權益變動表	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
44	綜合現金流量表	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
46	財務狀況表	Statement of Financial Position
47	綜合財務報表附註	Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
130	財務摘要	Financial Summary
132	物業附表	Schedule of Properties
133	股東週年大會通告	Notice of Annual General Meeting

# <mark>裝飾生活 點亮夢想</mark> Decorate living, light up the dream



### 公司資料 CORPORATE INFORMATION

### 董事

蘇宏邦先生

**執行董事** 蘇汝成博士(*主席)* 黎婉薇女士

江錦宏先生(行政總裁) 胡兆麟先生 余揚海先生

楊步前先生

楊步前先生

胡兆麟先生

**獨立非執行董事** 林國榮先生 馮家璇博士

**非執行董事** 許棟華先生

**審核委員會成員** 林國榮先生 馮家璇博士

授權代表 蘇汝成博士

**監察主任** 胡兆麟先生

公司秘書 胡兆麟先生 ACIS

**合資格會計師** 麥耀強先生 CPA (Hong Kong), FCCA, ACIS

註冊辦事處

P.O. Box 309 Ugland House, Grand Cayman KY1-1104, Cayman Islands British West Indies

總辦事處及主要營業地點

香港香港仔黃竹坑業興街11號 南滙廣場601-603及605室

公司網頁 www.wls.com.hk

**獨立核數師** 馬施雲會計師事務所

香港法律顧問 簡家聽律師行

薛馮鄺岑律師行 任其昌、李鴻生律師行

主要往來銀行 星展銀行(香港)有限公司 香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司 新聯銀行(香港)有限公司

股份過戶登記總處 Butterfield Fulcrum Group (Cayman) Limited Butterfield House, Fort Street, George Town Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands British West Indies

股份過戶登記香港分處 卓佳登捷時有限公司 香港皇后大道東28號金鐘滙中心26樓

股份代號 8021 DIRECTORS

### **Executive Directors** Dr. So Yu Shing *(Chairman)*

Ms. Lai Yuen Mei, Rebecca Mr. So Wang Bon, Edward

Independent Non-executive Directors

Mr. Lam Kwok Wing Dr. Fung Ka Shuen

**Non-executive Director** Mr. Hui Tung Wah

AUDIT COMMITTEE Mr. Lam Kwok Wing

Dr. Fung Ka Shuen

Mr. Yeung Po Chin

Mr. Kong Kam Wang (CEO)

Mr. Yu Yeung Hoi, Stephen

Mr. Woo Siu Lun

AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVES Dr. So Yu Shing Mr. Woo Siu Lun

COMPLIANCE OFFICER Mr. Woo Siu Lun

COMPANY SECRETARY Mr. Woo Siu Lun ACIS

QUALIFIED ACCOUNTANT

Mr. Mak Yiu Keung, Daniel CPA (Hong Kong), FCCA, ACIS

**REGISTERED OFFICE** 

P.O. Box 309 Ugland House, Grand Cayman KY1-1104, Cayman Islands British West Indies

### HEAD OFFICE AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS

Rooms 601-603 & 605, Southmark No. 11 Yip Hing Street, Wong Chuk Hang, Aberdeen, Hong Kong

**COMPANY WEBSITE** 

www.wls.com.hk

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS** 

Moore Stephens

### LEGAL ADVISER AS TO HONG KONG LAW

Fred Kan & Co. Sit, Fung, Kwong & Shum, Solicitors Johnnie Yam, Jacky Lee & Co.

### **PRINCIPAL BANKERS**

DBS Bank (Hong Kong) Limited The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited Allied Banking Corporation (Hong Kong) Limited

### PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Butterfield Fulcrum Group (Cayman) Limited Butterfield House, Fort Street, George Town Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands British West Indies

HONG KONG BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE Tricor Tengis Limited

26th Floor, Tesbury Centre, 28 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong

STOCK CODE 8021 Mr. Yeung Po Chin

### 財務摘要 FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

		截至四月三十日止財政年度 Financial Year ended 30 April				
		二零一一年 二零一零年 二零零九年 二零零八年				
		2011	2010	2009	2008	
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
營業額	Turnover	105,741	133,273	147,612	184,315	
除税前(虧損)/溢利	(Loss)/Profit before taxation	(28,141)	(9,477)	(1,608)	5,922	
本公司權益持有人	(Loss)/Profit for the year					
應佔本年度	attributable to equity					
(虧損)/溢利	holders of the Company	(27,260)	(7,725)	82	5,731	
每股(虧損)/盈利	(Less)/Fermines nor show					
	(Loss)/Earnings per share		(0.00)	0.01		
(港仙)	(HK cent)	(3.10)	(0.98)	0.01	1.01	

附註:本公司於二零零一年七月二十三日在開曼群島 註冊成立,並因二零零一年十一月三十日編製 之售股章程(「售股章程」)所載之集團重組而於 二零零一年十一月二十三日成為現組成本集團 之公司之控股公司。 Notes: The Company was incorporated in the Cayman Islands on 23 July 2001 and became the holding company of the companies now comprising the Group on 23 November 2001 as a result of the Group Reorganisation as set out in the Company's Prospectus dated 30 November 2001 (the "Prospectus").



### 主席報告書 CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT





本人欣然提呈本公司及其附屬公司(統稱「本集 團」)於本年度之年度報告。由於本集團所有經 營市場面對激烈競爭,本公司於截至二零一一 年四月三十日止年度的營業額錄得下跌。本公 司亦於年內錄得高於去年虧損淨額的權益持有 人應佔淨虧損。儘管毛利能維持去年水平,權 益持有人應佔淨虧損仍然增加,主要是由於呆 賬撥備增加、撇銷壞賬及由去年的税項撥回變 為税項撥備增加所致。

於截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度,本集團 營業額約為105,741,000港元,較上年度營業額 約133,273,000港元減少約21%。相比去年的權 益持有人應佔淨虧損約7,784,000港元,截至二 零一一年四月三十日止年度的權益持有人應佔 淨虧損約為27,240,000港元。

在棚架部核心業務方面,經營業績理想。在激 烈的價格競爭下,毛利率實際上輕微上升,與 此同時,本集團鞏固其於棚架業市場的領導地 位。此外,裝修業務部保持其市場份額,並按 其市場策略選擇向信譽更佳的客戶提供服務。 再者,由於樓宇修理及維修界對臨時吊船的需 求持續顯著增加,吊船業務的業務貢獻令人鼓 舞。本集團將憑藉其按本年度所採納之擴充吊 船隊以供租賃之政策,作好準備以從該需求增 加中獲益。

企業融資方面,本集團於截至二零一一年四月 三十日止年度兩度成功透過配售股份而集資, 因此擴充了資本基礎並減輕本集團之業務經營 對銀行融資之倚賴,同時亦減省了總融資成本。 I have pleasure to present this year's annual report of the Company and its subsidiaries (together the "Group"). Due to the severe competition in all the Group's market segments, the Company posted a decrease in turnover during the year ended 30 April 2011. The Company also recorded a net loss attributable to equity holders during the year which exceeded the amount of net loss of last year. Despite the level of gross profit was maintained as compared to the preceding year, the rise in net loss attributable to equity holders was mainly due to the contributing factors of increased provision for doubtful debts, bad debts written off and increased provision for taxation rather than the case of taxation written-back as for last year.

During the year ended 30 April 2011, the turnover of the Group amounted to approximately HK\$105,741,000, representing a decrease of about 21% as compared with a turnover of approximately HK\$133,273,000 of the preceding year. Net loss attributable to equity holders for the year ended 30 April 2011 amounted to approximately HK\$27,240,000 as compared to the net loss attributable to equity holders of approximately HK\$7,784,000 of the preceding year.

In respect of the core business of the scaffolding division, operating results are satisfactory. Amid severe price competition, the gross profit margin, in fact, has experienced a slight increased whilst the Group consolidated its position as the market leader in the scaffolding business. In addition, the fitting out business division maintained its market share and opted to render service to the more reputable clients in its marketing strategy. Moreover, the business contribution from the gondola business is encouraging as a result of the sustained surge in demand for temporary gondolas from the buildings repair and maintenance sector. The Group will stand to benefit from this increase in demand with our policy of expanding our fleet of gondolas for rental adopted for the current year.

On the corporate finance side, the Group had twice successfully raised fund during the year ended 30 April 2011 by the placement of shares, thus broadening the capital base as well as lessening the reliance on bank financing of the Group's business operations whilst reducing the total finance costs.

### 主席報告書 CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

現時,香港經濟正受惠於房地產業及消費業的 興旺。建築業務的預期增長必將改善本集團的 利潤率及業務前景。美國聯邦儲備局之經濟刺 激方案及間斷的量化寬鬆措施逐步產生效果, 並減低世界經濟出現「硬著陸」或金融危機的可 能性。因此,本人非常審慎地預期,中國市場 之大力支援,將極大緩解過往年度金融危機對 本港經濟帶來財政上的損害。

本人謹代表董事會(「董事會」),感謝本集團 全體員工為本集團堅持不懈地努力工作。鑒於 管理層一直能維持本集團之成本效益及最佳效 率,連同其全球業務網絡連接,本人認為本集 團下個財政年度業務經營將會有所改善。 At present, the Hong Kong economy is experiencing a boom in both the real estate sector and the consumer sector. The forecast increase in construction activities will certainly enhance the profit margin and business prospects of the Group. The economic stimulus packages and intermittent quantitative easing measures adopted by the U.S. Federal Reserve gradually took effect and reduced the probability of a 'hard landing' or financial crisis of the world economy. Therefore with great prudence, I envisage the enormous support of the PRC market will alleviate substantially the financial harm suffered by the local economy brought about by the global financial crisis of the previous years.

On behalf of the Board of Directors (the "Board"), I would like to thank all our staff for their continuous hard work and dedication to the Group. With the constant vigilance of our management in maintaining the cost-effectiveness and optimal efficiency of the Group, together with our global network of business connections, I am of the opinion that the Group will experience a turnaround in terms of improvement in our business operations in the coming financial year.

蘇汝成

主席

二零一一年七月二十二日

So Yu Shing Chairman

22 July 2011



#### 業務回顧

截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度,本集團營 業額約為105,741,000港元,較上年度營業額約 133,273,000港元減少約21%。截至二零一一年 四月三十日止年度,本公司權益持有人應佔虧 損約為27,240,000港元,較上年度本公司權益持 有人應佔虧損約7,784,000港元增加約250%。

於截止二零一一年四月三十日止年度,棚架部 之業務營運面對競爭者之激烈競爭。然而,住 宅單位價格持續上漲,商業租金不斷升高,政 府推動基建發展,建築活動增加,令棚架部受 惠。截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度,棚架 部獲得十四項棚架工程新合約。於該等新合約 中,向位於香港國際機場的國泰航空貨運站提 供金屬棚架及向屯門掃管笏55區兩座小學建築 項目提供棚架則為特別值得一提者。此外,本 集團棚架部於二零一零年參與上海世界博覽會 建築竹的結構,表現出色,獲得相當之商譽。

#### **BUSINESS REVIEW**

For the year ended 30 April 2011, the turnover of the Group amounted to approximately HK\$105,741,000, representing a decrease of about 21% as compared with a turnover of approximately HK\$133,273,000 of the preceding year. Net loss attributable to equity holders of the Company for the year ended 30 April 2011 was approximately HK\$27,240,000, representing an increase of approximately 250% as compared to the net loss attributable to equity holders of the Company of approximately HK\$7,784,000 of the preceding year.

During the year ended 30 April 2011, the business operations of the scaffolding division experienced severe competition from competitors. Nevertheless, the scaffolding division benefited from increased construction activities brought about by the persistent rise in price of residential units, a sustained increase in commercial rent and the development in infrastructure initiated by the government. During the year ended 30 April 2011, the scaffolding division was awarded 14 new works contracts for the provision of scaffolding services. Amongst these new contracts, the most notable ones are the provision of metal scaffolding to the Cathay Pacific Cargo Terminal at Hong Kong International Airport and the provision of scaffolding for the construction of two primary schools in Area 55, So Kwun Wat in Tuen Wan. Furthermore, considerable goodwill was obtained by our scaffolding division's remarkable performance whilst participating in the construction of bamboo structures in the Shanghai World Expo in 2010.

在精裝修業務部經營業績方面,為沙田市地段 539號建築地盤大廈及複式單元及仁安醫院蘭亭 閣提供精裝修服務之在建工程按計劃進行並已 在於截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度內完工。

在登爬維修器材部方面,於截至二零一一年四 月三十日止年度,本集團之臨時吊船隊實現令 人滿意之使用水平。總體而言,本集團管理層 預期出租市場對臨時吊船需求之持續興旺,將 進一步提升登爬維修器材部之經營業績。此 外,本集團於年內獲得澳門威尼斯人酒店五期 及六期供應及安裝維修器材之合約。

國際業務部方面,為北京僑福花園廣場供應及 安裝登爬維修器材之工程合約已接近完成。該 等海外項目圓滿完成後,本集團現時所享有之 商譽可獲進一步提升。

研究開發業務部方面,本集團的特別發明「棚架 護欄支持 | 於回顧期內獲中華人民共和國國家 知識產權授出專利。根據授出此項專利,本集 團亦向澳門知識產權廳申請在澳門境內授出專 利,且適時獲授出包括澳門境內之專利。

In respect of the operating results of the fitting out business division, the on-going projects for the provision of fitting out services to the tower and duplex floor of the construction site at STTL 539 and to the Green Café in Union Hospital proceeded according to plan and were completed during the year ended 30 April 2011.

In regard to the access equipment division, the Group's fleet of temporary gondolas attained a satisfactory utilization level during the year ended 30 April 2011. All in all, the management of the Group predicted the continued boom in the rental market of temporary gondolas would further boost the operating results of the access equipment division. In addition, a contract for the supply and installation of building maintenance units to Parcels 5 and 6 of the Venetian in Macau was secured during the year.

In respect of the international business division, the current works contracts for the supply and installation of access equipment to Parkview Green Plaza in Beijing is close to completion. The goodwill currently enjoyed by the Group will be further enhanced upon the satisfactory completion of this overseas project.

In regard to the research and development division, a special "Scaffold Guard Rail Support" patent invented by the Group was granted by the State Intellectual Property Office of the People's Republic of China during the period under review. Pursuant to the grant of this patent, an application was also made to the Macau Intellectual Property Office for the grant of patent in Macau territory and this was duly granted to cover the Macau territory.



### 業務展望

現時香港經濟環境於宏觀經濟角度頗為鼓舞。 由於中國於本年度維持其國民生產總值增長率 大約9%,因此,避過在歐洲債務危機及美國衰 退的騷亂中「硬著陸」。大部份經濟學分析家認 為我們可以安心假設現時蓬勃的房地產將會持 續,使政府及私人部門之建築活動增加。此「漣 漪作用」預料最終使本集團之業務經營及盈利能 力受惠。

於截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度,本集團 管理層致力於嚴格控制所有經營部門的成本。 透過嚴格控制預算,且鑒於現時房地產市場向 好及香港的基建及房地產發展項目增加,管理 層認為本集團業務已步入正軌,並將於隨後的 報告期穩步改善。

### 項目一覽(於二零一一年四月三十日)

### 香港

- 譽港灣
- 尚豪庭
- 錦田下高埔村2099號地段住宅發展項目
- 漆咸花園重建項目
- 西鐵屯門站發展項目第1期
- 香港國際機場國泰航空貨運站
- 葵涌九龍貿易中心(第2期)
- 馬灣公園太陽塔發展項目
- 將軍澳56區住宅發展項目
- 九龍塘廣播道81號住宅發展項目
- 九龍塘廣播道1號住宅發展項目
- 黄大仙親仁街3號綜合發展項目
- 前長沙灣警察宿舍發展項目
- 前沙田已婚人員宿舍租住公屋發展項目
- 干諾道中3號綜合發展項目
- 觀塘創業街38號酒店發展項目
- 大角咀大角咀道 84-86 號酒店發展項目
- 上環德輔道西18-30號酒店發展項目
- 屯門新圍苑游泳池場館建築項目
- 屯門掃管笏55區兩座小學建築項目
- 樂信臺翻新
- 沙田新城市廣場UA戲院翻新
- 沙田市 539 地段名家滙裝修工程

### 澳門

- Macau
- 澳門威尼斯人6B大樓第五及第六期及熱帶花園
- Tower 6B of Venetian Orient, Parcel 5 & 6 & Tropical Gardens

### **BUSINESS OUTLOOK**

The current climate of the Hong Kong economy on a macro-economic level is rather encouraging. As China maintains its GNP growth rate of about 9 percent for the current year, thus avoiding a "hard landing' amid the turmoil of Europe's debt crisis and the recession in the United States, it is the views of most economic analysts that it can be safely assumed that the current real estate market boom will continue, resulting in increased construction activities both in the public and private sectors. This 'ripple effect' is predicted to ultimately benefit the Group's business operations and profitability.

During the financial year ended 30 April 2011, the management of the Group is committed to vigilant cost control in all operating units. By undertaking stringent budget control and in view of the current bullish property market and increased number of infrastructure and real estate development projects in Hong Kong, the management of the Group is of the opinion that its business is in the right track and will improve steadily in the ensuing reporting periods.

### Project Portfolio (As at 30 April 2011)

### Hong Kong

\_

- The Latitude
- One Regent Place
- Residential Development at Lot No.2099 in Ha Ko Po Tsuen, Kam Tin
- Chatham Gaden Redevelopment
- West Rail Tuen Mun Station Development Phase 1
- Cathay Pacific Cargo Terminal in Hong Kong International Airport
- Kowloon Commercial Centre (Phase 2), Kwai Chung
- Development in Solar Tower, Ma Wan Park
- Residential Development in Area 56, Tseung Kwan O
- Residential Development in TMTL 422, Tsing Lung Road, Siu Lam, Tuen Mun
- Residential Development at 81 Broadcast Drive, Kowloon Tong
- Residential Development at 1 Broadcast Drive, Kowloon Tong
- Composite Development at 3 Chun Yan Street, Wong Tai Sin
- Development at Ex-Cheung Sha Wan Police Quarters
- Public Rental Housing Development at Ex-Shatin Married Quarters
- Comprehensive Development at 3 Connaught Road Central
- Hotel Development at 38 Chong Yip Street, Kwun Tong
- Hotel Development at 84-86 Tai Kok Tsui Road, Tai Kok Tsui
- Hotel Development at 18-30 Des Voeux Road West, Sheung Wan
- Construction of Swimming Pool Complex in San Wai Court, Tuen Mun
- Construction of 2 primary schools in Area 55, So Kwun Wat, Tuen Mun
- Refurbishment of Robinson Heights
- Refurbishment of UA Cinema in New Town Plaza, Shatin
- Fitting out of Hill Paramount in Shatin Town Lot 539

### 財務回顧及分析

於回顧年度內,本集團錄得營業額約為 105,741,000港元,較去年減少約21%。不過, 本集團管理層繼續將本公司業務類別及地區市 場多元化。澳門及裝修業務部的新業務及工程 合約減少令香港營業額下跌。

本公司毛利較去年減少約18%,年內毛利率則 維持為約18%。儘管當前競爭激烈,香港棚架 部的毛利率得以保持。

於回顧年度,營運費用扣除呆壞賬:32,334,000 港元(二零一零年:14,502,000港元)較去年減少約21%。本集團管理層繼續採取嚴格的成本監 控及業務精簡之政策,藉以最小化成本及優化 效率。此外,於年內及報告期結束後根據本公 司一般授權配售新股份降低了本公司的資產負 債比率。

### 流動資金、財務資源、資本架構及資 產負債比率

於回顧年度內,本集團以內部所得現金流量、 銀行及財務公司給予之銀行信貸及融資租約作 為其營運資金。於二零一一年四月三十日,本 集團之綜合股東資金、流動資產、流動資產淨 值及資產總值分別為115,088,000港元(二零一零 年:118,412,000港元)、135,636,000港元(二零 一零年:161,442,000港元)、60,346,000港元(二 零一零年:71,747,000港元)及189,870,000港元 (二零一零年:207,683,000港元)。

於二零一一年四月三十日,本集團之綜合銀行 透支及銀行貸款分別為11,338,000港元(二零一 零年:9,430,000港元)及39,447,000港元(二零 一零年:41,552,000港元)。於二零一一年四月 三十日,融資租約承擔為865,000港元(二零一 零年:658,000港元),其中296,000港元於二零 一二年到期及569,000港元於二零一二年後到期 償還。

於二零一一年四月三十日,本集團之銀行及現 金結餘為1,419,000港元(二零一零年:435,000 港元)。於二零一一年四月三十日,本集團之資 產負債比率(計算基準:銀行貸款總額及融資租 約承擔除以股東資金)約為45%(二零一零年: 44%)。

### FINANCIAL REVIEW AND ANALYSIS

During the year under review, the Group recorded a turnover of approximately HK\$105,741,000, representing a decrease of approximately 21% as compared with that of the preceding year. Nevertheless, the management of the Group continued to diversify its businesses to other geographic markets. The decrease in new business and works contracts in Macau and the fitting out division accounted for a reduction of turnover in Hong Kong.

Gross profit of the Company decreased by approximately 18% as compared with last year whilst gross profit margin was maintained at approximately 18% during the year. Gross profit margin of the Hong Kong scaffolding division was maintained despite the current keen competition.

During the year under view, operating expenses (excluding bad and doubtful debts of: HK\$32,334,000 (2010:14,502,000)) decreased by approximately 21% as compared to the preceding year. The management of the Group continues to adopt a policy of vigilant cost monitoring and operation streamlining in an effort to minimise cost and optimise efficiency. Furthermore, the placing of new shares during the year and after the end of the reporting period has lowered of the gearing ratio of the Company.

### LIQUIDITY, FINANCIAL RESOURCES, CAPITAL STRUCTURE AND GEARING RATIO

During the year under review, the Group financed its operations by internally generated cash flows, banking facilities and finance leases provided by banks and finance companies. As at 30 April 2011, the Group's consolidated shareholders' funds, current assets, net current assets and total assets were HK\$115,088,000 (2010: HK\$118,412,000), HK\$135,636,000 (2010: HK\$161,442,000), HK\$60,346,000 (2010: HK\$71,747,000) and HK\$189,870,000 (2010: HK\$207,683,000) respectively.

As at 30 April 2011, the Group's consolidated bank overdrafts and bank loans were HK\$11,338,000 (2010: HK\$9,430,000) and HK\$39,447,000 (2010: HK\$41,552,000) respectively. As at 30 April 2011, obligations under finance leases amounted to HK\$865,000 (2010: HK\$658,000), of which HK\$296,000 is due for repayment in 2012 and HK\$569,000 is due for repayment after 2012.

As at 30 April 2011, the Group's bank and cash balances amounted to HK\$1,419,000 (2010: HK\$435,000). As at 30 April 2011, the Group's gearing ratio (total bank borrowings and obligations under finance leases divided by shareholders' fund) was about 45% (2010: 44%).

本集團大部份銀行及現金結餘、銀行貸款以及 融資租約承擔均以港元為單位。大部份銀行貸 款按市場利率計息及須於三個月至兩年內分期 償還。融資租約承擔之平均租期為一年。所有 此等租約於合約日期之利率計息,並釐訂固定 償還基準。

董事相信,本集團之財務狀況穩健,具備充裕 資金以償還其債務及履行其承擔及應付營運資 金之需求。

### 末期股息

董事會不建議派付截至二零一一年四月三十日 止年度之末期股息(截至二零一零年四月三十日 止年度:無)。

### 分類資料

### 業務分類

本集團現由三個業務分部組成一(i)為建築及建 造工程提供棚架搭建及裝修服務;及(ii)為建 築及建造工程提供管理合約服務及(iii)吊船工 作台、防撞欄及登爬維修器材之安裝及維修服 務。按業務分類之業績詳情列載於上文附註3。

#### 地域分類

本集團之三個部門服務香港及澳門之客戶。上 述附註4提供按地區市場分類之營業額、分類資 產賬面值及資本開支分析。

### 重大投資或資本性資產之未來計劃之 詳情

董事並無計劃於未來作重大投資或購入資本性 資產。

### 資產抵押

於報告期末,本集團就授予本集團之一般銀行 融資已抵押下列資產: Most of the Group's bank and cash balances, bank borrowings and obligations under finance leases are denominated in Hong Kong dollars. Most of the bank borrowings bear interest at market rates and are repayable by instalments over a period of 3 months to 2 years. Obligations under finance leases have an average lease term of 1 year. All such leases have interest rates fixed at the contract date and fixed repayment bases.

The Directors believe that the Group is in a healthy financial position and has sufficient resources to discharge its debts and to satisfy its commitments and working capital requirements.

#### **FINAL DIVIDEND**

The Board does not recommend the payment of a final dividend for the year ended 30 April 2011 (year ended 30 April 2010: Nil).

### **SEGMENT INFORMATION**

#### **Operating segments**

The Group is currently organised into 3 operating segments - (i) scaffolding and fitting out services for construction and building works, (ii) management contracting services for construction and building works and (iii) gondolas, parapet railings and access equipment installation and maintenance services. Details of result by business segments are shown in note 3 above.

#### **Geographical segments**

The customers of the three divisions of the Group are situated in Hong Kong and Macau. Note 4 above provides analysis of the turnover, carrying amounts of segment assets and capital expenditure by geographical markets.

### DETAILS OF FUTURE PLANS FOR MATERIAL INVESTMENTS OR CAPITAL ASSETS

The Directors do not have any future plans for material investments or capital assets.

### **PLEDGE ON ASSETS**

At the end of the reporting period, the Group has pledged the following assets as against general banking facilities granted to the Group:

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
投資物業 租賃土地及樓宇 銀行存款	Investment properties Leasehold land and buildings Bank deposits	22,490 15,003 680	17,070 14,917

### 滙兑風險

本集團絕大部份資產及負債均以港元為單位。 董事認為本集團潛在外幣滙兑風險有限。

### 或然負債

於二零一一年四月三十日,本集團就建造合約 發出之履約保證書向銀行作920,400港元(二零 一零年:2,437,000港元)之反賠償保證。

### 僱員及薪酬政策

於二零一一年四月三十日,本集團合共有118 名全職僱員(二零一零年:113名)。於二零 一一年向僱員支付之酬金(包括董事酬金)總額 為29,596,000港元(二零一零年:29,301,000港 元)。僱員薪酬乃根據彼等之表現及工作經驗釐 定。除基本薪金及參與強制性公積金計劃外, 員工福利還包括表現花紅、醫療計劃、購股權 及培訓。

#### 審閱綜合財務報表

本公司之審核委員會已審閱本集團截至二零 一一年四月三十日止年度之綜合財務報表。

#### 審閱初步公佈

本公司之核數師馬施雲會計師事務所已將本集 團截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度之業績與 本集團本年度綜合財務報表稿本所載金額進行 核對。就此執行的工作並不構成按香港會計師 公會頒佈的香港審計準則、香港審閱業務準則 或香港鑒證業務準則而進行的鑒證業務,馬施 雲會計師事務所也不會就此提供鑒證。

### 購買、出售或贖回本公司之上市證券

截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度,本公司或 其任何附屬公司概無購買、出售或贖回本公司 之上市證券。

### FOREIGN EXCHANGE EXPOSURE

Most of the assets and liabilities of the Group are denominated in Hong Kong dollars. The Directors consider that the potential foreign exchange exposure of the Group is limited.

### **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

At 30 April 2011, the Group provided counter indemnities amounting to HK\$920,400 (2010: HK\$2,437,000) to banks for surety bonds issued by the banks in respect of construction contracts.

### **EMPLOYEES AND REMUNERATION POLICIES**

As at 30 April 2011, the total number of full-time employees of the Group was 118 (2010: 113). The total remuneration paid to employees (including directors' emoluments) amounted to HK\$29,596,000 in 2011 (2010: HK\$29,301,000). Employees are remunerated according to their performance and working experience. In addition to basic salaries and participation in the mandatory provident fund scheme, staff benefits include performance bonus, medical scheme, share options and training.

#### **Review of consolidated financial statements**

The Audit Committee of the Company has reviewed the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 30 April 2011.

#### **Review of preliminary announcement**

The figures in respect of the preliminary announcement of the Group's results for the year ended 30 April 2011 have been agreed by the Group's auditors, Moore Stephens, to the amounts set out in the Group's draft consolidated financial statements for the year. The work performed by Moore Stephens in this respect did not constitute an assurance engagement in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing, Hong Kong Standards on Review Engagements or Hong Kong Standards on Assurance Engagements issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and consequently no assurance has been expressed by Moore Stephens on the preliminary announcement.

### PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

For the year ended 30 April 2011, there was no purchase, sale or redemption by the Company, or any of its subsidiaries, of the Company's listed securities.

### 企業管治

載於創業板上市規則附錄十五之企業管治常規 守則(「企業管治常規守則」)(於二零零五年一月 一日或之後開始之會計期間生效)已代替載於創 業板上市規則第5.35至5.45條有關發行人及其董 事之良好常規之最低標準。董事會認為,本公 司已遵守企業管治常規守則。企業管治報告將 連同本公司年報一併寄發。

### 審核委員會

本公司已於二零零一年十一月九日成立審核委 員會,其書面職權範圍清楚訂明審核委員會之 權力及職責。審核委員會現由本公司三名獨立 非執行董事林國榮先生、楊步前先生及馮家璇 博士組成。

審核委員會之主要職責為審閱本公司之年報及 賬目、半年度報告及季度報告以及就此向董事 會提供建議及意見。審核委員會亦將負責審閱 及監督本集團之財務報告程序及內部監控程序。

由二零一零年五月一日起至本年報發表日期已 召開五次審核委員會會議。

### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Code on Corporate Governance Practice set out in Appendix 15 to the GEM Listing Rules ("Code on Corporate Governance Practices") which is effective for the accounting periods commencing on or after 1 January 2005 has replaced the minimum standard of good practices for issuers and their directors stated in Rules 5.35 to 5.45 of the GEM Listing Rules. In the opinion of the Board, the Company has complied with the Code on Corporate Governance Practices. A Corporate Governance Report will be despatched with the annual report of the Company.

### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Company established an audit committee on 9 November 2001 with written terms of reference that clearly establish the audit committee's authority and duties. The audit committee currently comprises 3 independent non-executive directors of the Company, Mr. Lam Kwok Wing, Mr. Yeung Po Chin and Dr. Fung Ka Shuen.

The primary duties of the audit committee are to review the Company's annual report and accounts, half-year report and quarterly reports and provide advice and comments thereon to the Board. The audit committee will also be responsible for reviewing and supervising the financial reporting process and internal control procedures of the Group.

Five audit committee meetings were held since 1 May 2010 up to the date of this report.



董事

執行董事



**蘇汝成博士**,五十九 歲,本集團主席。於 一九九一年九月十七 日加入滙隆棚業有限 公司(本公司一間全 資附屬公司),之前曾 於香港政府勞工處工 作。彼持有香港大學

文學士學位及英國華威大學工程商業管理理學碩 士學位。

蘇博士於二零零九年獲香港城市大學授予樓宇 及建築學博士學位。彼亦取得註冊安全主任之 資格。

### DIRECTORS

#### **Executive Directors**

**Dr. So Yu Shing** (蘇汝成), aged 59, is the chairman of the Group. Dr. So Yu Shing has served in the Labour Department of the Hong Kong Government before joining Wui Loong Scaffolding Works Company Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, on 17 September 1991. He holds a bachelor of arts degree from the University of Hong Kong and a master of science degree in engineering business management from Warwick University of the United Kingdom.

In 2009, he acquired a doctorate degree in building and construction from the City University of Hong Kong. Furthermore, Dr. So has also possessed the Registered Safety Officer qualification.



**黎婉薇女士**,五十六 歲,本公司執行董 事,蘇汝成博士之配 偶。黎女士一直積極 參與本集團管理工 作。彼於一九八八年 加入滙隆棚業有限公 司(本公司一間全資附

屬公司)前曾從事教育工作逾十七年。



江錦宏先生,五十四 歲,本公司行政總裁 及執行董事。彼於銀 行業擁有逾二十年經 驗,並曾在香港及中 國多間銀行擔任高級 管理職位,專注企 業銀行及零售銀行業

務。江先生於二零零二年三月加入本公司並於 二零零二年六月獲委任為本公司執行董事,在 此之前,彼為第一太平銀行有限公司副總裁及 分區經理。一九九四年,江先生獲第一太平銀 行有限公司委派為代表,在中國成立深圳代表 辦事處。於該段期間,江先生被派駐於深圳代 表辦事處,與多個中國政府機構及其他外資財 務機構建立緊密關係。江先生一九八一年畢業 於香港中文大學,獲工商管理榮譽學士學位。 江先生亦取得香港中文大學行政人員工商管理 碩士學位。



胡兆麟先生,五十六 歲,本公司執行董 事。曾於多個行業擔 任高級行政職位,擁 有逾二十八年之工作 經驗,於一九九九年 加入滙隆棚業有限公 司(本公司一間全資 即再明供確论氣訊供

附屬公司),之前曾是一間專門供應冷氣設備之 本港工程公司裕風器材供應有限公司之董事及 高級合夥人,及在廖創興銀行有限公司擔任行 政職位達十二年。胡先生持有香港大學社會科 學學士學位。本身亦為特許秘書及行政人員學 會會員,成為香港合資格公司秘書逾二十年。 **Ms. Lai Yuen Mei, Rebecca** (黎婉薇), aged 56, is an executive director of the Company and the spouse of Dr. So Yu Shing. Ms. Lai has been actively involved in the management of the Group. She was engaged in the teaching profession for over 17 years before joining Wui Loong Scaffolding Works Company Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, in 1988.

Mr. Kong Kam Wang (江錦宏), aged 54, is the chief executive officer and an executive director of the Company. He has over 20 years of experience in the banking industry and has held senior management positions specialising in corporate banking as well as retail banking in a number of banks in Hong Kong and the PRC. Before joining the Company in March 2002 and being appointed as an executive director of the Company in June 2002, Mr. Kong was engaged as Vice President and Zone Manager of First Pacific Bank Limited. In 1994, Mr. Kong was assigned by First Pacific Bank Limited as representative to set up a Shenzhen representative office in the PRC. During that period, Mr. Kong established close relationship with various Chinese Government bureaus and other foreign financial institutions whilst stationed in the Shenzhen representative office. Mr. Kong graduated from the Chinese University of Hong Kong in 1981 with an honours bachelor degree in Business Management. Mr. Kong also obtained an executive master of business administration degree ("EMBA") from the Chinese University of Hong Kong.

**Mr. Woo Siu Lun**(胡兆麟), aged 56, is an executive director of the Company. Mr. Woo has over 28 years of experience in various industries holding senior executive positions. He was a director and senior partner of Euroair Equipment Supplies Limited, a local engineering firm specialising in air-conditioning equipment supply and he held an executive position in Liu Chong Hing Bank Limited for 12 years before joining Wui Loong Scaffolding Works Company Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, in 1999. Mr. Woo holds a bachelor of social sciences degree from the University of Hong Kong. He is also an associate of the Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators and has been a qualified corporate secretary in Hong Kong for over 20 years.



蘇宏邦先生,三十 歲,於二零零零年加 入本集團,擔任滙隆 棚業有限公司之董 事,滙隆乃本公司之 全資附屬公司,負責 本公司全部棚架工程 合約。彼畢業於英國

牛津布魯克斯大學,獲理學士學位。彼亦持有 英國華威大學工程商業管理理學碩士學位。



余揚海先生,四十二 歲,畢業於香港城市 大學,獲製造工程學 高級文憑。余先生在 項目工程及項目統籌 方面有廣泛經驗。彼 獲委任為本公司執行 董事並自二零一一年

四月十四日起生效。於加入本集團前,余先生 為湛江市忠信能源有限公司的行政總裁。余先 生現時為新加坡證券交易所上市公司瑞盈傳媒 科技集團的獨立非執行董事。

#### 獨立非執行董事



歲,為執業會計師。 彼由二零零四年八月 十一日起獲委任為本 公司獨立非執行董 事。彼畢業於香港大 學,持有社會科學學 士學位,為香港會計

林國榮先生,五十七

師公會及特許公認會計師公會之資深會員。彼 為林國榮會計師行之獨資持有人,於審核、會 計及税務方面擁有超過三十年經驗。



**楊步前先生**,六十 歲,持有香港大學文 學士學位,為香港大學 業律師,並於英國及 威爾斯獲認可為律 師,於澳洲(ACT)獲 認可為大律師及律 師。楊先生於法律

專業擁有廣泛經驗,並為若干協會之法律顧問 及多個社交會所之執行委員會成員。楊先生現 為葉大磊律師行之律師。楊先生於二零零二年 十一月十二日獲委任為獨立非執行董事。 **Mr. So Wang Bon, Edward (**蘇宏邦), aged 30, joined the Group in 2000 as a director of Wui Loong Scaffolding Works Company Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, which carries out all the scaffolding work contracts of the Company. He graduated from Oxford Brookes University in the United Kingdom with a bachelor of science degree. He also holds a master of science degree in Engineering Business Management from the University of Warwick in the United Kingdom.

**Mr. Yu Yeung Hoi** (余揚海), aged 42, graduated from the City University of Hong Kong with a Higher Diploma in Manufacturing Engineering. Mr. Yu has extensive experience in project engineering and project co-ordination. He was appointed as an executive director of the Company with effect from 14 April 2011. Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Yu was Chief Executive Officer of Zhan Jiang Shi Zhong Xin Energy Company Limited. Mr. Yu is currently an independent non-executive director of Swing Media Technology Group, a company listed on the Singapore Stock Exchange.

#### **Independent Non-executive Directors**

**Mr. Lam Kwok Wing (林國榮)**, aged 57, is a practising accountant and he was appointed as an independent non-executive director of the Company on 11 August 2004. He graduated from the University of Hong Kong with a bachelor of social sciences degree and is a fellow member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and Association of Chartered Certified Accountants. He is the sole proprietor of K. W. Lam & Co., Certified Public Accountants and has over 30 years of experience in auditing, accounting and taxation.

**Mr. Yeung Po Chin** (楊步前), aged 60, holds a bachelor of arts degree from the University of Hong Kong. He is a practising solicitor in Hong Kong and has been admitted as a solicitor in England and Wales and as a barrister and solicitor in Australia (ACT). Mr. Yeung has extensive experience in the legal profession, and has been a legal adviser to a number of associations and an executive-committee member of various social clubs. Mr. Yeung is at present a solicitor at T. L. Ip & Co. Mr. Yeung was appointed as an independent non-executive director on 12 November 2002.



馮家璇博士,五十 歲,自一九九五年起 為職業訓練局香港專 業教育學院青衣分校 工程系全職講師。馮 博士取得台灣國立清 華大學之機械工程理 學士學位。彼亦分別

取得法國University de Poitiers之National Ecole Superieure de Mecanique et d'Aerotechnique之 D.E.A及倫敦大學帝國學院之流體力學博士學 位。馮博士現時為環境工程及能源管理高級文 憑課程主任及環境科技方案小組 (Environmental Technology Solution Group) 之小組領導人。 於過去三年,馮博士曾發表超過二十份有關 空氣污染、保健設施、噪音及環保方面之論 文。馮博士為香港工程師學會、機械工程師學 會 (Institution of Mechanical Engineers)、 皇 家 航空學會及註冊專業工程師學會(Institution of Registered Professional Engineers) 會員。此外, 馮博士為香港海事科技學會之義務副秘書及皇 家航空學會(香港分會)之委員會成員。彼於二 零零七年九月二十八日獲委任為本公司獨立非 執行董事。

#### 非執行董事



許棟華先生,五十七 歲,持有香港大學社 會科學學位及英國 Brunel University工商 管理碩士學位。彼於 二零零四年八月十一 日獲委任為本公司非 執行董事。許先生於

二零零一年七月至二零零三年五月曾擔任兩儀 控股有限公司之執行董事,並在嘉漢林業國際 有限公司,一間於多倫多上市之公司擔任高級 副總裁兩年後,於二零零五年五月一日重新加 入兩儀控股有限公司為副行政總裁。許先生現 時為兩儀控股有限公司之執行董事。彼擁有豐 富之財務及管理經驗,曾擔任香港、澳洲及加 拿大主要國際及本地銀行及公司之高級管理職 務,擁有約三十年之管理經驗。彼為資深行政 人員及擁有廣泛管理經驗,彼亦為大家樂集團 有限公司非執行董事。 Dr. Fung Ka Shuen (馮家璇), aged 50, is a full-time lecturer in the Department of Engineering of the Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (Tsing Yi), Vocational Training Council since 1995. Dr. Fung received his bachelor of science degree from the National Tsing Hua University, Taiwan in mechanical engineering. He also received a D.E.A. From National Ecole Superieure de Mecanique et d'Aerotechnique, University de Poitiers, France and a PhD degree from Imperial College, University of London in fluid mechanics respectively. Dr. Fung is currently the Course Leader of Higher Diploma in Environmental Engineering and Energy Management and the Group Leader of Environmental Technology Solution Group. In the past three years, Dr. Fung published over 20 papers in the field of air pollution, healthcare facilities, noise and environmental protection. Dr Fung is a member of the Hong Kong Institution of Engineers, the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, the Royal Aeronautical Society and the Institution of Registered Professional Engineers. Besides, Dr. Fung is the Assistant Honorary Secretary of the Hong Kong Institute of Marine Technology and a committee member of the Royal Aeronautical Society (Hong Kong Branch). He was appointed as an independent non-executive director of the Company on 28 September 2007.

#### **Non-executive Director**

**Mr. Hui Tung Wah** (許棟華), aged 57, holds a bachelor degree in social sciences from the University of Hong Kong and a master's degree in business administration from Brunel University in the United Kingdom. He was appointed as a non-executive director of the Company on 11 August 2004. Mr. Hui was an executive director of Omnicorp Limited from July 2001 to May 2003 and rejoined it as deputy chief executive officer from 1 May 2005, having served for 2 years as senior vice president of Sino-Forest Corporation, a Toronto-listed company. Mr. Hui is currently an executive director of Omnicorp Limited. He comes from a strong financial and general management background having spent about 30 years working in senior management positions of major international and local banks, and companies in Hong Kong, Australia and Canada. He is a seasoned executive and has extensive management experience. He is also a non-executive director of Café de Coral Holdings Limited.

### 高級管理層



Peter Cooper, 四十七歲,為本集團 兩間附屬公司之董 事。Peter於英國接 受教育,持有South East London College建 築管理文憑。彼擁有 逾十五年亞洲工作經 驗,曾派駐香港、北

### SENIOR MANAGEMENT

**Peter Cooper**, aged 47, is a director of two subsidiary companies of the Group. He is the head of the Access Equipment Division and joined the Group in February 2009. Peter was educated in England and holds a Diploma in Construction Management from South East London College. He has more than 15 years' experience working in Asia, having been stationed in Hong Kong, Beijing, Taipei and Macau. Before moving to Asia, Peter also worked in London and Paris.

京、台北及澳門。Peter於前往亞洲前,亦曾於 倫敦及巴黎工作。

自二零零九年開始就任以來,Peter一直致力於 將本公司專門工程產品部轉型為在市場上具有 領導地位之部門。彼活躍於建築及物業發展業 逾25年,於經營及國際業務計劃方面擔任多個 領導職位。



**傅志祥先生**,六十 歲,為本公司棚架 部門總經理。彼於 一九八八年四月加入 滙隆棚業有限公司(本 公司一間全資附屬公 司),一直主管本公司 合約及工料測量部門 逾二十年。彼畢業於

上海一間大學。傅先生具備有關中國多個工程 項目之規劃、設計及管理經驗。



**麥耀強先生**,五十 歲,為本公司之財務 總監及合資格會計 師。麥先生於二零 一一年三月加入本集 團。麥先生為香港會 計師公會註冊會計師 及特許公認會計師公

會的資深會員。彼亦為香港特許秘書公會及特 許秘書及行政人員公會會員。加入本公司前, 麥先生於會計師行及香港上市公司累積超過廿 五年豐富之核數、會計和財務管理經驗。 Since beginning his tenure in 2009, Peter has worked to transform the specialist engineering products division of the Company into a market leader. He has been active in the construction and property development industry for over 25 years, holding a broad range of leadership positions in both operations and international business initiatives.

**Mr. Fu Chi Cheung (**傳志祥), aged 60, the general manager of the scaffolding division of the Company. He joined Wui Loong Scaffolding Works Company Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, in April 1988 and has been in charge of the contract and quantity surveying department of the Company for over 20 years. He graduated from a university in Shanghai. Mr. Fu also has experience in the planning, design and management of a number of engineering projects in the PRC.

Mr. Mak Yiu Keung, Daniel (麥耀強), aged 50, is the financial controller and qualified accountant of the Company. Mr. Mak joined the Group in March 2011. Mr. Mak is a Certified Public Accountant of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and a fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants. He is also an associate member of the Hong Kong Institute of Chartered Secretaries and the Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Mak has over 25 years of experience in auditing, accounting and financial management with accounting firms and Hong Kong listed companies.



蘇汝輝先生,五十三 歲,於二零零六年加 入本集團,擔任本公 司全資附屬公司天隆 國際有限公司之董 事。彼為香港測量師 學會、英國皇家特許 測量師學會及英國特

許建造學會之會員。彼於過去二十多年曾為該 三個專業機構轄下之多個委員會服務,對有關 多方面之建築標準及道德之專業事務具有深厚 認識。蘇先生持有英國建造經濟學榮譽學位及 澳洲項目管理之碩士學位。除具有廣泛之建造 工程經驗外,彼亦曾擔任澳洲聯邦政府之政務 主任多年。蘇先生目前擔任澳門威尼斯人酒店 項目之項目總監。



**張偉權先生**,五十七 歲,為本公司吊船工 作台部門總經理,負 責機電工程項目。彼 持有英萬葉管理理學碩 士學位。彼為機械工 程師學會及香港工程 師學會之註冊專業工程

師兼會員。張先生在加盟本集團前,曾於怡和 機器有限公司任職十五年。彼於機電工程項目 及本地建築業有豐富經驗,專長於項目管理、 工程設計工程、技術支援及建築監督。



**丘兆光先生**,三十九 歲,為本公司高級經理。彼最先於 一九九七年七月加入 本集團,負責研究開發、市場推廣及業務 發展。彼持有加拿大 亞爾伯特省大學理學

士學位及英國倫敦大學皇家理學院頒發之環境 管理理學碩士學位。彼為環境管理與評價研究 所會員。 **Mr. So Yu Fai, David (蘇汝輝)**, aged 53, joined the Group in 2006 as a director of Skylon International Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. He is a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors, a member of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors and also a member of the Chartered Institute of Building. He had served on a number of committees of these three professional bodies over the last 20 years and has an in-depth knowledge of professional matters related to a wide variety of construction standards and ethics. Mr. So has an honours UK degree in building economics and an Australian master degree in project management. In addition to his wide experience in construction works, he also worked for the Australian Federal Government as an administration officer for several years. Currently. Mr. So is working on the Macau Venetian project as project director.

**Mr. Cheung Wai Kuen** (張偉權), aged 57, is the general manager of the Gondola Division of the Company and responsible for the electrical and mechanical ("E&M") projects. He holds a master of science degree in engineering business management from the University of Warwick in the United Kingdom. He is a registered professional engineer and is a member of The Institution of Mechanical Engineers and The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers. Before joining the group, he worked for The Jardine Engineering Corporation for 15 years. He has extensive experience in E&M engineering works and the local construction industry, specialising in project management, engineering design work, technical support and construction supervision.

**Mr. Yau Siu Kwong**(后兆光), aged 39, is a senior manager of the Company. He first joined the Group in July 1997 and is responsible for R&D, marketing and business development. He holds a bachelor of science degree from the University of Alberta, Canada and a master of science degree in environmental management from the University of London, Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine. He is a member of the Institute of Environmental Management and Assessment.



陸曼娜女士,本公司 人力資源經理。彼在 一九九五年十二月加 入滙隆棚業有限公司 (本公司一間全資附屬 公司),之前曾在金門 建築有限公司工作達 十三年。陸女士持有

英國 Liverpool John Moores University 工商管理 碩士學位、英國行政管理學會行政管理文憑及 香港理工大學人事管理證書。彼現為香港人力 資源管理學會會員。 **Ms. Luk Man Nar, Daisy** (陸曼娜), is a human resources manager of the Company. She worked with Gammon Construction Limited for 13 years before joining Wui Loong Scaffolding Works Company Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, in December 1995. Ms. Luk holds a master of business administration degree from Liverpool John Moores University, a diploma in administrative management from the Institute of Administrative Management of the United Kingdom and a certificate in personnel management from the Hong Kong Polytechnic University. She is a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Human Resource Management.

### 緒言

本公司董事會及管理層矢志建立卓越的企業管 治常規及程序。本集團素以維持高水平的商業 操守及企業管治常規為目標之一。本公司認為 卓越的企業管治所提供的架構,對有效管理、 業務成功發展及建立健康企業文化至關重要, 亦有助提高股東的價值。

### 企業管治常規

本公司的企業管治原則特別注重建立一個優質 的董事會、高成效的內部監控,並且對所有股 東具透明度及問責性。本集團相信透過推行嚴 格的企業管治常規,將可進一步改善問責性及 透明度,從而令股東及公眾信心增強。截至二 零一一年四月三十日止整個財政年度,本集團 一直遵守創業板上市規則附錄十五所載的企業 管治常規守則(「守則」)的條文規定。董事會自 聯交所首次建議就有關企業管治常規修訂創業 板上市規則後,一直不斷監察及檢討本集團於 企業管治常規的進度,藉此確保符合規定。本 公司於年內舉行多次會議,並於適當時向本集 團董事及高級管理層發出通函及其他指引,以 確保彼等知悉有關企業管治常規的事項。

### 董事會

### 組成

董事會現時由十名董事組成,共同負責監督本 集團業務及事務的管理。本公司主席及其他董 事的詳情載於董事會報告書。所有董事均付出 足夠時間及精力處理本集團的事務。

董事會認為董事會中的四名非執行董事(其中三 位為獨立非執行董事)能給予執行董事及非執行 董事一個合理的制衡。董事會亦認為此制衡能 為保障股東及本集團的利益提供充足的核查及 平衡。非執行董事為本集團帶來廣泛的專業知 識及豐富經驗,從而能有效行使獨立判斷及確 保所有股東的利益均獲得考慮。彼等亦須出席 董事會會議,負責處理潛在利益衝突、出任審 核委員會及薪酬委員會成員,監察本集團之表 現及申報。透過彼等的積極參與,為董事會及 彼等所任職的委員會提供彼等寶貴的技能、專 業知識及經驗,以使管理程序能審慎地得以檢 討及監控。

### **INTRODUCTION**

The Board and the management of the Company are committed to establishing good corporate governance practices and procedures. The maintenance of high standard of business ethics and corporate governance practices has always been one of the Group's goals. The Company believes that good corporate governance provides a framework that is essential for effective management, successful business growth and a healthy corporate culture, thereby leading to the enhancement of shareholders' value.

### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES**

The corporate governance principles of the Company emphasize a quality Board, sound internal controls, transparency and accountability to all shareholders. By applying rigourous corporate governance practices, the Group believes that its accountability and transparency will be improved thereby instilling confidence to shareholders and the public. Throughout the financial year ended 30 April 2011, the Group has complied with the code provisions in the Code on Corporate Governance Practices (the "Code") as set out in Appendix 15 of the GEM Listing Rules. The Board has, since the amendments to the GEM Listing Rules regarding corporate governance practices were first proposed by the Stock Exchange, continued to monitor and review the Group's progress in respect of corporate governance practices to ensure compliance. Meetings were held throughout the year and where appropriate, circulars and other guidance notes were issued to directors and senior management of the Group to ensure awareness to issues regarding corporate governance practices.

#### THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### Composition

The Board, which currently comprises 10 directors, is collectively responsible for supervising the management of the business and affairs of the Group. Details of the Chairman and the other directors of the Company are set out in the Directors' Report. All directors give sufficient time and attention to the affairs of the Group.

The presence of four non-executive directors, of whom three are independent, is considered by the Board to be a reasonable balance between executive and non-executive directors. The Board is of the opinion that such balance can provide adequate checks and balances for safeguarding the interests of shareholders and of the Group. The non-executive directors provide the Group with a wide range of expertise and experience so that independent judgement can effectively be exercised as well as ensuring that the interests of all shareholders are taken into account. They are also responsible for participating in Board meetings, dealing with potential conflicts of interest, serving on the Audit and Remuneration Committees, scrutinizing the Group's performance and reporting. Through their active participation, they provide their valuable skills, expertise and experience to the Board and the committees on which they serve so that the management process can be critically reviewed and controlled.

為全面遵守創業板上市規則第5.05(1)及(2)條規 定,本公司已委任三名獨立非執行董事,其中 最少一名具有適當專業資格或會計或相關財務 管理專業。本集團已接獲各獨立非執行董事根 據創業板上市規則第5.09條所載的每項及各項 指示發出的年度獨立性確認書,認為該等董事 均為獨立人士。

所有載有董事姓名的公司通訊中,均已説明所 有獨立非執行董事的身份。此外,除黎婉薇女 士為蘇汝成博士的配偶及蘇宏邦為蘇汝成博士 和黎婉薇女士之兒子外,董事會成員之間並無 重大關係。

### 董事會會議

董事會全體成員每年至少四次親自出席定期舉 行之會議,全體董事均有親自參與。所有董事 會會議均會向全體董事發出至少十四日通知, 以讓各董事皆有機會在會議議程內列入討論事 宜。公司秘書協助主席編排會議議程,並確保 有關會議的所有相關規則及規例均獲得遵守及 依循。最終確定的議程及隨附的董事會文件隨 後將在會議召開前至少三日送交全體董事。

截至二零一一年四月三十日止財政年度,董事 會共舉行了十二次會議。各董事各自出席會議 的記錄如下: In full compliance with rule 5.05(1) and (2) of the GEM Listing Rules, the Company has appointed three independent non-executive directors and at least one of them has the appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise. The Group has received from each independent non-executive director an annual confirmation of his independence and the Group considers such directors to be independent in accordance with each and every guideline set out in rule 5.09 of the GEM Listing Rules.

All independent non-executive directors are identified as such in all corporate communications containing the names of the directors. In addition, there is no material relationship among members of the Board save that Ms. Lai Yuen Mei, Rebecca is the spouse of Dr. So Yu Shing and Mr. So Wang Bon, Edward is the son of Dr. So Yu Shing and Ms. Lai Yuen Mei, Rebecca.

### **BOARD MEETINGS**

The full Board regularly meets in person at least four times every year. The directors all participated in person. At least 14 days' notice of all board meetings were given to all directors, who were all given an opportunity to include matters in the agenda for discussion. The Company Secretary assists the Chairman in preparing the agenda for the meeting and ensures that all applicable rules and regulations in connection with the meetings are observed and complied with. The finalized agenda and accompanying board papers are then sent to all directors at least three days prior to the meeting.

During the financial year ended 30 April 2011, twelve board meetings were held and the following is an attendance record of the meetings by each director:

Attendants	出席會議次數/總數 Number of Meetings attended/ Total	出席率 Attendance percentage
Executive Directors		
So Yu Shing	12/12	100%
Lai Yuen Mei, Rebecca	12/12	100%
Kong Kam Wang	12/12	100%
Woo Siu Lun	12/12	100%
So Wang Bon, Edward	2/2	100%
Yu Yeung Hoi, Stephen	1/1	100%
Non-Executive Director		
Hui Tung Wah	11/12	92%
Independent Non-Executive Director	'S	
Yeung Po Chin	12/12	100%
Lam Kwok Wing	12/12	100%
Fung Ka Shuen	12/12	100%
	Executive Directors So Yu Shing Lai Yuen Mei, Rebecca Kong Kam Wang Woo Siu Lun So Wang Bon, Edward Yu Yeung Hoi, Stephen Non-Executive Director Hui Tung Wah Independent Non-Executive Director Yeung Po Chin Lam Kwok Wing	Number of Meetings attended/AttendantsTotalExecutive Directors12/12So Yu Shing12/12Lai Yuen Mei, Rebecca12/12Kong Kam Wang12/12Woo Siu Lun12/12So Wang Bon, Edward2/2Yu Yeung Hoi, Stephen1/1Non-Executive Director11/12Hui Tung Wah11/12Yeung Po Chin12/12Lam Kwok Wing12/12

於董事會定期舉行之會議中,董事商討及制定 本集團之整體策略,監察財務表現及商討年度 與中期業績,提出年度預算方案,以及商討及 決定其他重要事宜。日常運作事務交由本集團 管理層執行。

公司秘書就每次董事會會議作出詳細的會議記錄,包括記錄董事會作出的所有決定,以及提 出之疑慮或表達之反對意見(如有)。會議記錄 的初稿須於會議結束後,在切實可行情況下盡 快發送給全體董事,以供評論及審批。任何董 事可在任何合理的時間查閱有關會議記錄。

主席會促使管理層向董事會及其轄下委員會提 供所有適時資料,以使全體董事能夠在任何情 況下均掌握有關資料。董事如認為有需要或適 當時可要求提供進一步資料。董事亦可取得公 司秘書的意見和享用其服務,包括負責向董事 提供董事會文件及相關材料,確保所有正式的 董事會程序獲得依循,以及一切適用之法律 及規例均獲得遵守。如董事認為有需要及適當 時,可尋求獨立專業顧問提供服務,費用由本 集團支付。

若有主要股東或董事在董事會將予考慮的事項 中存有利益衝突,有關事項將透過董事會會議 進行討論,而不會以書面決議案方式處理。無 利益衝突的獨立非執行董事將會出席會議以處 理有關衝突事宜。

董事會轄下委員會,包括審核委員會及薪酬委 員會,均已於所有委員會會議採納董事會會議 沿用之適用常規及程序。

### 主席及行政總裁

主席蘇汝成博士負責本集團的整體策略及業務 發展。主席於諮詢全體董事會成員後決定本集 團之概觀策略性方針,並負責涉及本集團整體 業務方針之宏觀高層決定。

江錦宏先生現任本公司行政總裁。行政總裁獲 授權及負責管理本公司業務並推行本公司策 略。在執行董事的協助下,行政總裁負責本公 司不同的業務職能及日常管理和營運的策略性 規劃。 During regular meetings of the Board, the directors discuss and formulate the overall strategies of the Group, monitor financial performances and discuss the annual and interim results, set annual budgets, as well as discuss and decide on other significant matters. The execution of daily operational matters is delegated to management of the Group.

The Company Secretary records the proceedings of each board meeting in detail by keeping minutes, including the record of all decisions by the board together with concerns raised and dissenting views expressed (if any). Drafts of board minutes are circulated to all directors for comment and approval as soon as practicable after the meeting. All minutes are open for inspection at any reasonable time on request by any director.

All directors have access to relevant and timely information at all times as the Chairman ensures that management will supply the Board and its committees with all relevant information in a timely manner. They may make further enquiries if in their opinion it is necessary or appropriate to request for further information. They also have unrestricted access to the advice and services of the Company Secretary, who is responsible to the Board for providing directors with board papers and related materials and ensuring that all proper Board procedures are followed and that all applicable laws and regulations are complied with. If considered necessary and appropriate by the directors, they may retain the service of independent professional advisers at the Group's expense.

In case where a conflict of interest may arise involving a substantial shareholder or a director, such matter will be discussed through an actual meeting and will not be dealt with by written resolutions. Independent non-executive directors with no conflict of interest will be present at meetings dealing with such conflict issues.

The board committees, including the audit committee and the remuneration committee, have all adopted the applicable practices and procedures used in board meetings for all committee meetings.

#### The Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer

The Chairman, Dr. So Yu Shing, is responsible for the Group's overall strategy and business development. The Chairman determines the broad strategic direction of the Group in consultation with the full Board and is responsible for the macro top-level decisions with regard to the overall business directions of the Group.

Mr. Kong Kam Wang is the Chief Executive Officer of the Company. The authority and responsibility for running the Company's business and implementing the Company's strategies are carried out by the Chief Executive Officer. The Chief Executive Officer, with the support of the Executive Directors, is responsible for the strategic planning of the different business functions and the day-to-day management and operations of the Group.

### 董事的培訓及支援

所有董事(包括非執行董事及獨立非執行董事) 須不時瞭解其作為董事的共同責任,以及本集 團的經營活動。因此,本集團於每名新任董事 接任後提供一次全面而正規的簡介,並為新任 董事提供及安排簡報及介紹,以確保彼等熟悉 董事會的角色、彼等作為董事所擔負的法律和 其他責任,以及本集團的業務及管治常規。此 等計劃乃考慮到各個別董事的背景和專業知識 續提供有關創業板上市規則及其他適用監管規 定的最新信息予全體董事,以確保各董事遵守 該等規則及規定。

全體董事亦會參與本集團提供或安排的持續專 業發展計劃,例如合資格專業人士舉辦的外界 研討會,以發展及更新有關彼等對董事會作出 貢獻的知識和技能。

每位董事將於其首次接受委任及隨後每年向本 集團披露其於公眾公司及組織擔任職位的數目 及性質以及其他重大承擔。

### 董事的證券交易

本集團已遵守創業板上市規則第5.48至5.67條的 規定,採納監管董事進行證券交易的程序。所 有董事確認已遵守有關條例規定。可能知悉有 關本集團未刊發股價敏感資料之相關僱員亦須 遵守內容不比有關條例所載者寬鬆的指引。本 公司於截至二零一一年四月三十日止財政年度 並無任何違規事件。

### 薪酬委員會

薪酬委員會於二零零六年成立。委員會主席為 本公司獨立非執行董事楊步前先生,其他成員 包括獨立非執行董事林國榮先生及馮家璇博士。

薪酬委員會之職責包括制定薪酬政策及向董事 會提出建議,釐訂執行董事及本集團高級管理 層之薪酬,以及檢討本公司之購股權計劃、分 紅機制、公積金與其他關於薪酬之事宜及提出 推薦意見。薪酬委員會將就其建議及推薦意見 諮詢主席,如認為有需要,可索取專業意見。 薪酬委員會亦獲提供其他資源以履行其職責。

#### **Training and Support for Directors**

All directors, including non-executive directors and independent non-executive directors, must keep abreast of their collective responsibilities as directors and of the business of the Group. As such, the Group provides a comprehensive and formal induction to each newly appointed director upon his/her appointment. Briefings and orientations are provided and organised to ensure that the new directors are familiar with the role of the Board, their legal and other duties as a director as well as the business and governance practices of the Group. Such programmes are tailored to each individual director taking into account their background and expertise. The Company Secretary and Compliance Officer will continuously update all directors on the latest developments regarding the GEM Listing Rules and other applicable regulatory requirements to ensure compliance of the same by all directors.

All directors also participate in continuous professional development programmes provided or procured by the Group, such as external seminars organised by qualified professionals, to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills in relation to their contribution to the Board.

Each director will, upon his/her first appointment and thereafter on a yearly basis, disclose to the Group the number and nature of offices held by such director in public companies and organizations and other significant commitments.

#### **Directors' Securities Transactions**

The Group has adopted procedures governing Directors' securities transactions in compliance with Rules 5.48 to 5.67 of the GEM Listing Rules. Confirmations have been obtained from all Directors in compliance with the Rules. Relevant employees, who are likely to be in possession of unpublished price-sensitive information of the Group, are also subject to compliance with guidelines on no less exacting terms than those set out in the Rules. No incident of non-compliance was noted by the Company during the financial year ended 30 April 2011.

#### **Remuneration Committee**

The Remuneration Committee was established in 2006. The Chairman of the committee is Mr. Yeung Po Chin, an independent non-executive director of the Company. Other members this committee include Mr. Lam Kwok Wing and Dr. Fung Ka Shuen, both being independent non-executive directors.

The Remuneration Committee is responsible for formulating and recommending to the Board the remuneration policy, determining the remuneration of executive directors and members of senior management of the Group, as well as reviewing and making recommendations on the Company's share option scheme, bonus structure, provident fund and other compensation-related issues. This committee consults with the Chairman on its proposals and recommendations and has access to professional advice if deemed necessary. The Remuneration Committee is also provided with other resources enabling it to discharge its duties.

薪酬委員會之特定成文權責範圍登載於本集團 之網站上。薪酬委員會每年至少舉行一次會議。

### 董事的委任年期及膺選連任

本公司所有執行董事各自與本公司訂立服務合約,最初為期三年。除了余揚海先生(六名執行董事其中一名)所訂立之服務合約外,上述全部服務合約乃持續有效,直至任何一方向對方發出最少三個月書面通知,或以三個月薪金作代通知金替代為止。至於余揚海先生,其服務合約持續生效直至任何一方向另一方發出最少一個月的事先書面通知或支付相等於一個月薪酬之代通知金終止該合約為止。

非執行董事(包括獨立非執行董事)並非以特定 年期委任,惟須受限於本公司組織章程有關董 事輪席告退的條文。

所有董事(包括執行及非執行董事)至少每三 年須在股東週年大會上輪席告退並膺選連任一 次。根據本公司組織章程第99條及116條,胡兆 麟先生、蘇宏邦先生、余揚海先生、林國榮先 生及楊步前先生將於即將舉行的股東週年大會 上輪席告退,惟彼等符合資格並願意膺選連任。

根據本公司組織章程,為填補臨時空缺而被委 任的董事的任期僅直至於彼等接受委任後的首 次股東週年大會為止,並須接受股東重選。所 有董事須至少每三年輪席告退一次。

### 審核委員會及問責性

董事會負責呈列一份持平、清晰及全面的本集 團現況及前景評估。董事會亦負責編製本公司 的賬目,以持續經營基準真實與公允地反映本 集團的財務狀況,以及其他價格敏感公佈及其 他財務披露。本集團的管理層向董事會提供所 有相關資料及記錄,以使董事會可作出上述評 估,以及編製賬目及其他財務披露。

為全面遵守創業板上市規則第5.28條,審核委 員會已於二零零一年成立,目前由獨立非執行 董事林國榮先生擔任主席,其他成員為本公司 獨立非執行董事楊步前先生及馮家璇博士。 The specific terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee are posted on the Group's website. The Remuneration Committee meets at least once a year.

### TERM OF APPOINTMENT AND RE-ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

All the executive directors of the Company have each entered into a service contract with the Company for an initial term of three years. With the exception of the service contract in respect of Mr. Yu Yeung Hoi, Stephen, one of the six executive directors, all the above-mentioned service contracts are continuous until terminated by either party giving to the other not less than three months' notice in writing, or by payment of three months' salary in lieu of such notice. As for Mr. Yu Yeung Hoi, Stephen, his service contract is continuous until terminated by either party giving to the other not less than 1 month's notice in writing, or by payment of one month's salary in lieu of such notice.

The non-executive directors (including the independent non-executive directors) have no fixed term of office but are subject to the provision of retirement and rotation of directors under the articles of association of the Company.

All directors, including the executive and non-executive directors, retire from office by rotation and are subject to re-election at the annual general meeting once every three years. In accordance with Articles 99 and 116 of the Company's articles of association, Mr. Woo Siu Lun, Mr. So Wang Bon, Edward, Mr. Yu Yeung Hoi, Stephen, Mr. Lam Kwok Wing and Mr. Yeung Po Chin will retire by rotation at the forthcoming annual general meeting and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election.

According to the Company's articles of association, directors appointed to fill casual vacancies shall hold office only until the first annual general meeting after their appointment and shall be subject to re-election by shareholders. All directors are subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years.

### AUDIT COMMITTEE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

The Board is responsible for presenting a balanced, clear and comprehensive assessment of the Group's performance and prospects. The Board is also responsible for preparing the accounts of the Company, which give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group on a going-concern basis, and other price-sensitive announcements and other financial disclosures. The management of the Group provides all relevant information and record to the Board enabling it to make the above assessment and to prepare the accounts and other financial disclosures.

In full compliance with rule 5.28 of the GEM Listing Rules, the Audit Committee, established in 2001, is currently chaired by Mr. Lam Kwok Wing, an independent non-executive director, and the other members are Mr. Yeung Po Chin and Dr. Fung Ka Shuen, both being independent non-executive directors of the Company.

並無審核委員會成員在其終止成為合夥人或享 有審核公司財務利益的日期起計一年內,為現 時本公司的核數公司的前任合夥人。

於回顧年度,董事會與審核委員會就外聘核數 師之甄選、委任、辭任或罷免並無爭議。

審核委員會之主要職責包括確保本集團之財務 報表、年報、中期報告及核數師報告真實及持 平地評估本集團之財務狀況;檢討本集團之財 務監控、內部監控及風險管理系統;及檢討本 集團之財務及會計政策及常規。審核委員會之 其他職責載於在本集團網站登載的特定成文權 責範圍內。

審核委員會已獲提供充足資源,以使其履行職 責。審核委員會已審閱本公司截至二零一一年 四月三十日止年度之年報。

截至二零一一年四月三十日止財政年度,審核 委員會舉行了四次會議。各成員的個人出席記 錄如下: No member of the Audit Committee is a former partner of the existing auditing firm of the Company within one year on the date of his ceasing to be a partner or had any financial interest in the auditing firm.

There was no disagreement between the Board and the Audit Committee on the selection, appointment, resignation or dismissal of the external auditors during the year under review.

The Audit Committee's primary duties include ensuring the Group's financial statements, annual and interim reports and the auditors' report present a true and balanced assessment of the Group's financial position; reviewing the Group's financial control, internal control and risk management systems; and reviewing the Group's financial and accounting policies and practices. Other duties of the Audit Committee are set out in its specific terms of reference which is posted on the Group's website.

The Audit Committee is provided with sufficient resources enabling it to discharge its duties. The Company's Annual Report for the year ended 30 April 2011 has been reviewed by the Audit Committee.

For the financial year ended 30 April 2011, the Audit Committee has held four meetings. The individual attendance record of each member is as follows:

出席者	Attendants	出席會議次數/總數 Number of Meetings attended/ Total	出席率 Attendance percentage
楊步前	Yeung Po Chin	4/4	100%
林國榮	Lam Kwok Wing	4/4	100%
馮家璇	Fung Ka Shuen	4/4	100%

公司秘書須備存審核委員會所有會議之完整會 議記錄,為符合董事會會議及其他委員會會議 之常規,審核委員會的會議記錄的初稿及最終 定稿須於每次會議結束後,在切實可行情況下 盡快發送予審核委員會的全體成員,以供評 論、批准及記錄之用。

內部監控

董事會連同審核委員會負責為本公司維持穩健 及行之有效的內部監控制度,以保障本公司的 資產及股東的利益,以及檢討該等制度的成 效。董事會將不時檢討本集團的內部監控制 度。董事會已於回顧年度內審閱涵蓋財務、經 營、合規監控及風險管理職能的本集團內部監 控制度的成效。 The Company Secretary keeps full minutes of all Audit Committee meetings. In line with practices consistent with Board meetings and other committee meetings, draft and final versions of Audit Committee meeting minutes are circulated to all members of the Audit Committee for comments, approval and record as soon as practicable after each meeting.

#### **Internal Control**

The Board with the Audit Committee are responsible for maintaining sound and effective internal control systems for the Company to safeguard its assets and shareholders' interests, as well as for reviewing the effectiveness of such systems. The Board will from time to time conduct a review of the Group's internal control systems. The Board has reviewed the effectiveness of the Group's internal control system, covering financial, operational and compliance controls and risk management functions during the year under review.

董事會於檢討時已考慮多項因素,例如上次檢 討以來之轉變、管理層監察風險的工作範疇及 質素、重大監控失誤事故及已發現的弱項,以 及有關財務報告及遵守適用法律及法例(包括上 市規則)的成效。

### 核數師酬金

馬施雲會計師事務所於二零一零年八月三十日 舉行之股東週年大會獲續聘為本集團核數師。 於截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度,馬施雲 會計師事務所就核數服務向本公司收取之酬金 為596,000港元(於截止二零一零年四月三十日 止年度,就核數服務收取酬金:476,000港元)。

### 董事會權力的轉授

董事會負責就本集團業務的整體策略性發展作 出決定。所有董事均有正式的委任書,訂明有 關委任的主要條款及條件。由於本集團業務繁 多,因此有關策略性業務計劃的日常運作及執 行的責任已交予本集團管理層。

所有委員會(即審核委員會及薪酬委員會)均有 特定書面職權範圍,清晰界定相關委員會的權 力及責任。所有委員會須於任期內就其決定、 發現或推薦意見向董事會報告,並於若干特定 情況下,在採取任何行動前徵求董事會批准。

董事會每年檢討董事會轉授不同委員會的所有 權力,確保此等轉授權力為恰當,並持續對本 公司整體有利。

#### 與股東的關係

本公司承諾維持高水平的透明度,並致力向其 股東公開和及時披露有關資料。對公平披露及 全面透徹報導本公司活動的承諾可在多方面得 到反映。

董事會致力維持與股東對話溝通。股東週年大 會提供一個實用的公開討論機會,以便董事會 與股東交流意見。本公司所有董事均盡量抽身 出席本公司的股東大會,以便解答股東的任何 提問。 In such review, the Board has considered factors such as changes since the last review, scope and quality of management's monitoring of risks; incidence of significant control failings and weaknesses identified; and effectiveness relating to financial reporting and compliance with the applicable laws and regulations including the Listing Rules.

### **Auditors' Remuneration**

Moore Stephens was re-appointed as the auditors of the Group at the annual general meeting held on 30 August 2010. The remuneration in respect of audit services provided by Moore Stephens to the Company during the year ended 30 April 2011 is HK\$596,000 (Remuneration in respect of audit services for the year ended 30 April 2010: HK\$476,000).

#### **Delegation by the Board**

The Board is responsible for decisions in relation to the overall strategic development of the Group's business. All directors have formal letters of appointment setting out key terms and conditions relative to their appointment. Due to the diversity and volume of the Group's business, responsibility in relation to the daily operations and execution of the strategic business plans are delegated to management of the Group.

All committees, namely the Audit Committee and the Remuneration Committee, have specific terms of reference clearly defining the authorities and responsibilities of the respective committees. All committees are required by their terms of reference to report to the Board in relation to their decisions, findings or recommendations, and in certain specific situations, to seek the Board's approval before taking any actions.

The Board review, on a yearly basis, all delegations by the Board to different committees to ensure that such delegations are appropriate and continue to be beneficial to the Company as a whole.

#### **Shareholders Relations**

The Company is committed to maintaining a high level of transparency and employs a policy of open and timely disclosure of relevant information to its shareholders. The commitment to fair disclosure and comprehensive and transparent reporting of the Company's activities can be reflected in many aspects.

In endeavouring to maintain an on-going dialogue with shareholders, the annual general meeting provides a useful forum for shareholders to exchange views with the Board. All the directors of the Company make a special effort to attend the Company's general meetings so that they may answer any questions from the shareholders.

主席亦積極參與籌備及親自主持二零一零年股 東週年大會及本公司過去所有的會議,確保股 東意見可傳達到董事會。在股東週年大會上, 主席就每項獨立的事宜個別提出決議案。

股東週年大會的程序不時檢討,以確保本公司 遵從最佳的企業管治守則。股東週年大會的通 函於舉行股東週年大會前不少於二十一天派送 予各股東;通函內列明所提呈每項決議案的詳 情,投票表決的程序(包括要求及進行投票表決 的程序)及其他有關資料。在大會開始時,主席 向大會表明每項決議案的委任代表投票比例, 以及贊成和反對票數。於本公司的二零一零年 股東週年大會上,所有決議案均以投票方式表 决,而本公司的股份過戶登記香港分處卓佳登 捷時有限公司,受聘擔任監票員以確保票數妥 為點算。

本公司亦透過年報、中期及季度報告與股東溝 通。董事、公司秘書或其他適合的高級管理層 成員均會就股東及投資者的問題作出迅速的回 應。

### 與投資者的關係

本公司定期會見分析員,並接受報界及其他財 經雜誌刊物的記者及專欄作者進行採訪,以加 強與投資者的關係。

The Chairman was also actively involved in organizing, and personally held the annual general meeting in 2010 and all previous meetings of the Company in order to ensure that shareholders' views were communicated to the Board. A separate resolution was proposed by the Chairman in respect of each separate issue at the annual general meeting.

The proceedings of the annual general meeting are reviewed from time to time to ensure the Company conforms to the best practices regarding corporate governance. The annual general meeting circular, which is circulated to all shareholders at least 21 days prior to the holding of the annual general meeting, sets out the details in relation to each resolution proposed, voting procedures (including procedures for demanding and conducting a poll) and other relevant information. At the beginning of the meeting, the Chairman indicates to the meeting the level of proxies lodged on each resolution and the balance for and against such resolution. At the Company's 2010 Annual General Meeting, all the resolutions were put to the vote by poll and Tricor Tengis Limited, the Company's Hong Kong Branch Share Registrar, was engaged as scrutineer to ensure the votes were properly counted.

The Company also communicates to its shareholders through its annual, interim and quarterly reports. The directors, company secretary or other appropriate members of senior management also respond promptly to inquiries from shareholders and investors.

#### **Investor Relations**

To strengthen its relationship with investors, the Company regularly meets with analysts and holds interviews with reporters and columnists of the press and other economic journals.

董事會欣然提呈本公司截至二零一一年四月 三十日止年度之年報及經審核綜合財務報表。

### 主要業務

本公司為一間投資控股公司。其主要附屬公 司、聯營公司及共同控制企業之業務分別刊載 於綜合財務報表附註46、17及18。

### 業績及分配

本集團截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度業績,載於本年報第40頁綜合全面收益表。

董事會不建議派發截至二零一一年四月三十日 止年度之股息(截至二零一零年四月三十日止年 度:無)。

### 投資物業

本集團之投資物業於二零一一年四月三十日重 估。投資物業之公平值增加5,420,000港元,已 計入截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度之綜合 全面收益表。本集團投資物業於年內之變動詳 情,載於綜合財務報表附註12。

### 物業、廠房及設備

本集團之樓宇已於二零一一年四月三十日重 估。重估產生虧損20,000港元(二零一零年:重 估溢價59,000港元)則於截至二零一一年四月 三十日止年度之重估儲備扣除。本集團物業、 廠房及設備於年內之變動詳情,載於綜合財務 報表附註13。 The directors present their annual report and the audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 30 April 2011.

### **PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES**

The Company is an investment holding company. The activities of its principal subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities are set out in notes 46, 17 and 18 to the consolidated financial statements, respectively.

### **RESULTS AND APPROPRIATIONS**

The results of the Group for the year ended 30 April 2011 are set out in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income on page 40.

The Board does not recommend the payment of a dividend for the year ended 30 April 2011 (year ended 30 April 2010: Nil).

### **INVESTMENT PROPERTIES**

The investment properties of the Group were revalued at 30 April 2011. The increase in fair value of investment properties of HK\$5,420,000 was credited to the consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the year ended 30 April 2011. Details of the movements in investment properties of the Group during the year are set out in note 12 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

The buildings of the Group were revalued at 30 April 2011. The deficit arising on revaluation of HK\$20,000 (2010: surplus on revaluation of HK\$59,000) was charged to revaluation reserve for the year ended 30 April 2011. Details of the movements in the property, plant and equipment of the Group during the year are set out in note 13 to the consolidated financial statements.

### 本公司可供分派儲備

### DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES OF THE COMPANY

本公司於二零一一年四月三十日可供分派予股 東之儲備如下: The Company's reserves available for distribution to shareholders as at 30 April 2011 were as follows:

		二零一一年	二零一零年
		2011	2010
		千港元	千港元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
股份溢價	Share premium	98,008	77,589
累計虧損	Accumulated losses	(26,859)	(2,474)
		69,384	74,573

根據開曼群島公司法(經修訂)第32章,本公司 之股份溢價可供向股東支付分派或股息,惟須 受本公司之組織章程大綱及細則規限,並且緊 隨支付分派或股息後,本公司須有能力支付日 常業務過程中到期之債項。

### 董事

年內及截至本報告日期本公司之董事如下:

### 執行董事

蘇汝成博士(主席) 江錦宏先生(行政總裁) 黎婉薇女士 胡兆麟先生 蘇宏邦先生(於二零一一年三月三十一日獲委任) 余揚海先生(於二零一一年四月十四日獲委任)

### 非執行董事

許棟華先生

### 獨立非執行董事

楊步前先生 林國榮先生 馮家璇博士

根據本公司之公司組織章程第99條及116條,胡 兆麟先生、蘇宏邦先生、余揚海先生、林國榮 先生及楊步前先生將輪席告退,惟彼等合資格 並願意於即將舉行之股東週年大會上膺選連任。 Under the Companies Law (Revised) Chapter 32 of the Cayman Islands, the share premium of the Company is available for paying distributions or dividends to shareholders subject to the provisions of its Memorandum and Articles of Association and provided that immediately following the distribution or dividend the Company is able to pay its debts as they fall due in the ordinary course of business.

### DIRECTORS

The directors of the Company during the year and up to the date of this report are:

#### **Executive directors**

Dr. So Yu Shing (Chairman)
Mr. Kong Kam Wang (Chief Executive Officer)
Ms. Lai Yuen Mei, Rebecca
Mr. Woo Siu Lun
Mr. So Wang Bon, Edward (Appointed on 31 March 2011)
Mr. Yu Yeung Hoi, Stephen (Appointed on 14 April 2011)

#### Non-executive director

Mr. Hui Tung Wah

### Independent non-executive directors

Mr. Yeung Po Chin Mr. Lam Kwok Wing Dr. Fung Ka Shuen

In accordance with Articles 99 and 116 of the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Woo Siu Lun, Mr. So Wang Bon, Edward, Mr. Yu Yeung Hoi, Stephen, Mr. Lam Kwok Wing and Mr. Yeung Po Chin will retire and being eligible, offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

### 董事服務合約

本公司所有執行董事各自與本公司訂立服務合約,最初為期三年。除了余揚海先生(六名執行董事其中一名)所訂立之服務合約外,上述全部服務合約乃持續有效,直至任何一方向對方發出最少三個月書面通知,或以三個月薪金作代通知金替代為止。至於余揚海先生,其服務合約持續生效直至任何一方向另一方發出最少一個月的事先書面通知或支付相等於一個月薪酬之代通知金終止該合約為止。

非執行董事(包括獨立非執行董事)並非以特定 年期委任,惟須受本公司組織章程有關董事輪 席告退的條文所限。

擬於本公司即將舉行之股東週年大會上膺選連 任之董事,概無與本公司或其任何附屬公司訂 立任何不可由本集團於一年內終止而毋需支付 賠償款項(法定賠償除外)之服務協議。

### 董事於股份及購股權之權益

於二零一一年四月三十日,本公司董事及聯繫 人士於本公司及其相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨 條例(「證券及期貨條例」)第XV部)之股份、相 關股份及債券中擁有須根據證券及期貨條例第 XV部第7及8節知會本公司及香港聯合交易所有 限公司(「聯交所」),或根據證券及期貨條例第 352條須記錄於該條所述之登記冊,或根據創業 板證券上市規則(「創業板上市規則」)須知會本 公司及聯交所之權益如下:

#### 股份之好倉

(1) 股份

### **DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS**

All the executive directors of the Company have each entered into a service contract with the Company for an initial term of three years. With the exception of the service contract in respect of Mr. Yu Yeung Hoi, Stephen, one of the six executive directors, all the above-mentioned service contracts are continuous until terminated by either party giving to the other not less than three months' notice in writing, or by payment of three months' salary in lieu of such notice. As for Mr. Yu Yeung Hoi, Stephen, his service contract is continuous until terminated by either party giving to the other not less than 1 month's notice in writing, or by payment of one month's salary in lieu of such notice.

The non-executive directors (including the independent non-executive directors) have no fixed term of office but are subject to the provision of retirement and rotation of directors under the Articles of Association of the Company.

None of the directors being proposed for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting has a service contract with the Company or any of its subsidiaries which is not determinable by the Group within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

### DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES AND SHARE OPTIONS

At 30 April 2011, the interests of the directors and their associates of the Company in shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Future Ordinance (the "SFO") which were notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange") pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO, or which were required pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO to be entered in the register referred to therein, or which were required under the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on Growth Enterprises Market (the "GEM Listing Rules") to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange, were as follows:

### Long positions in shares

#### (1) Shares

		所持普通	段數	佔本公司已
		Number of ordinar	y shares held	發行股本之百分比
		個人權益	家族權益	Percentage of the
		Personal	Family	issued share capital
董事姓名	Name of director	interest	interest	of the Company
蘇汝成博士	Dr. So Yu Shing	307,440,000	115,720,000	(附註a) 42.36%
黎婉薇女士	Ms. Lai Yuen Mei, Rebecca	115,720,000	307,440,000	(note a) (附註b) 42.36%
	,	, ,	, ,	(note b)

董事姓名	Na	me of director		Numl	所持普通股 per of ordinary 個人權益 Personal interest		發行股 Perce issued s	估本公司已 本之百分比 ntage of the hare capital e Company
	1141				Interest	interest	01 th	e Company
胡兆麟先生		Woo Siu Lun			20,290,000	-		2.0%
江錦宏先生		Kong Kam Wang			7,515,000	—		0.8%
蘇宏邦先生	Mr.	So Wang Bon, Edward	d		5,849,901	-		0.6%
黎婉薇女士為	蘇汝成博士之配偶	<b>1</b> 0	Ms. L	ai Yuen Mei,	Rebecca is the s	spouse of Dr. So	o Yu Shing.	
附註:			Notes:					
(a) 該 307,44	0,000股股份由蘇汝成	博士持有。	(a)	The 307,440,00	0 shares are held by	y Dr. So Yu Shing.		
(b) 該115,720,000股股份由黎婉薇女士持有。			(b) The 115,720,000 shares are held by Ms. Lai Yuen Mei, Rebecca.					
購股權		(2)	Share	e options				
本公司採納之購股權計劃之詳情載於綜合 財務報表附註36。			Details of the share option scheme adopted by the Company are set out in note 36 to the consolidated financial statements.					
下表披露年內本公司購股權之變動情況:				•	le discloses deptions during th		ments in r	espect of the
董事姓名 Name of director	授出日期 Date granted	行使期限(首尾兩天包 Exercisable period (both dates inclusive)	括在內)	行使價 Exercise price	於二零一零年 五月一日 尚未行使 Outstanding at 1.5.2010	年內授出 Granted during the year	年內行使 Exercised during the year	於二零一一年 四月三十日 尚未行使 Outstanding at 30.4.2011

港元 HK\$

0.60

0.17

0.128

2,800,000

5,000,000

\_

\_

1,290,000

2,800,000

\_

(5,000,000)

(1,290,000)

至二零一六年十二月七日 8 December 2001 to 7 December 2016

由二零零八年四月十五日

至二零一四年四月十四日

15 April 2008 to 14 April 2014

至二零一六年四月十三日 14 April 2010 to 13 April 2016

由二零一零年四月十四日

由二零一零年十二月八日

蘇汝成博士

Dr. So Yu Shing

二零零七年十月八日

二零零九年十月七日

二零一零年十一月八日

8 October 2007

7 October 2009

8 November 2010

(2)

# 董事會報告書 DIRECTORS' REPORT

董事姓名 Name of director	授出日期 Date granted	行使期限(首尾兩天包括在內) Exercisable period (both dates inclusive)	行使價 Exercise price 港元 HK\$	於二零一零年 五月一日 尚未行使 Outstanding at 1.5.2010	年內授出 Granted during the year	年內行使 Exercised during the year	於二零一一年 四月三十日 尚未行使 Outstanding at 30.4.2011
黎婉薇女士 Ms. Lai Yuen Mei, Rebecca	二零零七年十月八日 8 October 2007	由二零零八年四月十五日 至二零一四年四月十四日	0.60	2,800,000	-	-	2,800,000
Rebecca	二零零九年十月七日 7 October 2009	15 April 2008 to 14 April 2014 由二零一零年四月十四日 至二零一六年四月十三日 14 April 2010 to 13 April 2016	0.17	5,000,000	-	(5,000,000)	-
	二零一零年十一月八日 8 November 2010	由二零一零年十二月八日 至二零一六年十二月七日 8 December 2010 to 7 December 2016	0.128	-	1,290,000	(1,290,000)	-
胡兆麟先生 Mr. Woo Siu Lun	二零零七年十月八日 8 October 2007	由二零零八年四月十五日 至二零一四年四月十四日	0.60	5,800,000	_	-	5,800,000
	二零零八年五月二日 2 May 2008	15 April 2008 to 14 April 2014 由二零零八年十一月九日 至二零一四年十一月八日	0.217	1,400,000	_	-	1,400,000
	二零一零年十一月八日 8 November 2010	9 November 2008 to 8 November 2014 由二零一零年十二月八日 至二零一六年十二月七日 8 December 2010 to 7 December 2016	0.128	-	1,890,000	(1,890,000)	-
江錦宏先生 Mr. Kong Kam Wang	二零零七年十月八日 8 October 2007	由二零零八年四月十五日 至二零一四年四月十四日	0.60	4,300,000	-	-	4,300,000
	二零零八年五月二日 2 May 2008	15 April 2008 to 14 April 2014 由二零零八年十一月九日 至二零一四年十一月八日	0.217	2,900,000	-	-	2,900,000
	二零一零年十一月八日 8 November 2010	9 November 2008 to 8 November 2014 由二零一零年十二月八日 至二零一六年十二月七日 8 December 2010 to 7 December 2016	0.128	_	1,890,000	(1,890,000)	-
蘇宏邦先生 Mr. So Wang Bon,	二零零七年十月八日 8 October 2007	由二零零八年四月十五日 至二零一四年四月十四日	0.60	5,800,000	-	_	5,800,000
Edward	二零零八年五月二日 2 May 2008	15 April 2008 to 14 April 2014 由二零零八年十一月九日 至二零一四年十一月八日	0.217	1,400,000	_	_	1,400,000
	二零一零年十一月八日 8 November 2010	9 November 2008 to 8 November 2014 由二零一零年十二月八日 至二零一六年十二月七日 8 December 2010 to 7 December 2016	0.128	-	1,890,000	(1,890,000)	_
				37,200,000	8,250,000	(18,250,000)	27,200,000

除上文所披露者外,本公司董事或彼等之聯繫 人士於二零一一年四月三十日概無於本公司或 其任何相聯法團之股份、相關股份及債券中擁 有任何權益或淡倉。

Save as disclosed above, none of directors or their associates of the Company, had any interests or short positions in shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or its associated corporations at 30 April 2011.

## 董事會報告書 DIRECTORS' REPORT

#### 購買股份或債券之安排

除「董事於股份及購股權之權益」一節所披露者 外,於年內任何時間本公司或其任何之附屬公 司並無訂立任何安排,致使本公司董事可透過 購入本公司或任何其他法人團體之股份或債券 而獲益,董事或彼等之配偶或十八歲以下之子 女亦無任何認購本公司證券之權利或已於年內 行使該等權利。

#### 主要股東

除上述所披露若干董事之權益外,本公司根據 證券及期貨條例第336條所存置之主要股東登記 冊所披露,概無人士於二零一一年四月三十日 在本公司已發行股本中擁有須予披露之權益或 淡倉。

#### 董事於重大合約之權益

本公司或其附屬公司概無訂立本公司董事於當 中直接或間接擁有重大權益而於年終或年內仍 然有效之重大合約。

#### 委任獨立非執行董事

根據創業板上市規則第5.09條,每位獨立非執 行董事均已向本公司呈交年度確認書,確認彼 等具備獨立資格。本公司亦視所有獨立非執行 董事具有獨立身份。

#### 主要客戶及供應商

截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度,本集團來 自五大客戶之營業總額佔本集團營業總額約 82%,而本集團最大客戶之營業額佔本集團營 業總額約55%。

本集團五大供應商佔本集團採購總額約42%。

年內,本公司任何董事、董事之聯繫人士或股 東(據董事所知擁有本公司股本5%以上)概無於 本集團五大客戶中有任何權益。

# ARRANGEMENTS TO PURCHASE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

Save as disclosed in the section headed "Directors Interests in Shares and Share Options", at no time during the year was the Company or any of its subsidiaries a party to any arrangements to enable the directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate, and none of the directors or their spouses or children under the age of 18, had any right to subscribe for the securities of the Company, or had exercised any such right during the year.

#### SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

Other than the interests disclosed above in respect of certain directors, the register of substantial shareholders maintained by the Company pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO disclosed no person as having a notifiable interest or short position in the issued share capital of the Company at 30 April 2011.

# DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS OF SIGNIFICANCE

No contract of significance to which the Company or its subsidiaries was a party and in which a director of the Company had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

# APPOINTMENT OF INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

The Company has received, from each of the independent non-executive directors, an annual confirmation of his independence pursuant to Rule 5.09 of the GEM Listing Rules. The Company considers all of the independent non-executive directors as independent.

#### MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

For the year ended 30 April 2011, the aggregate amount of turnover attributable to the Group's five largest customers accounted for approximately 82% of the Group's total turnover and the turnover attributable to the Group's largest customer accounted for approximately 55% of the Group's total turnover.

The aggregate amount of purchases attributable to the Group's five largest suppliers amounted for approximately 42% of the the Group's total purchases.

At no time during the year did a director, an associate of a director or a shareholder of the Company (which to the knowledge of the directors owns more than 5% of the Company's share capital) have an interest in any of the Group's five largest customers.

## 董事會報告書 DIRECTORS' REPORT

#### 優先購買權

根據本公司組織章程或開曼群島法律,概無優 先購買權條款,使本公司須按本公司現有股東 之股權比例向彼等發行新股份。

#### 薪酬政策

本集團之僱員薪酬政策由薪酬委員會根據僱員 之優點、資歷及能力制定。

本公司董事之酬金由薪酬委員會經考慮本公司 之經營業績、個人表現及市場可資比較之統計 資料後決定。

本公司已採納購股權計劃,向董事及合資格僱 員提供獎勵,有關該計劃之詳情,載於綜合財 務報表附註36。

#### 足夠公眾持股量

本公司於截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度一直維持足夠公眾持股量。

#### 購買、出售或贖回股份

於年內,本公司或其任何附屬公司概無購買、 出售或贖回本公司任何上市證券。

#### 競爭權益

董事或本公司管理層股東或彼等任何各自聯繫 人士(定義見創業板上市規則)概無經營任何與 本集團業務構成或可能構成競爭之業務。

#### 捐款

於年內,本公司作出慈善及其他捐款340,500港元。

#### 獨立核數師

一項議決案將於本公司即將召開之股東週年大 會上提呈以重新委任馬施雲會計師事務所為本 公司之獨立核數師。

承董事會命

蘇汝成

主席

二零一一年七月二十二日

#### **PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS**

There is no provision for pre-emptive rights under the Company's Articles of Association or the laws of Cayman Islands which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro-rata basis to existing shareholders.

#### **EMOLUMENT POLICY**

The emolument policy of the employees of the Group is set up by the Remuneration Committee on the basis of their merit, qualifications and competence.

The emoluments of the directors of the Company are decided by the Remuneration Committee, having regard to the Company's operating results, individual performance and comparable market statistics.

The Company has adopted a share option scheme as an incentive to directors and eligible employees. Details of the scheme are set out in note 36 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

The Company has maintained a sufficient public float throughout the year ended 30 April 2011.

#### PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF SHARES

During the year, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities.

#### **COMPETING INTERESTS**

None of the directors or the management shareholders of the Company or any of their respective associates (as defined in the GEM Listing Rules) had any business which competed or might compete with the business of the Group.

#### **DONATIONS**

During the year, the Company made charitable and other donations amounted to HK\$340,500.

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS**

A resolution will be submitted to the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company to re-appoint Messrs. Moore Stephens as independent auditors of the Company.

On behalf of the Board

So Yu Shing Chairman

22 July 2011

## 獨立核數師報告書

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

### MOORE STEPHENS CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

905 Silvercord, Tower 2 30 Canton Road Tsimshatsui Kowloon Hong Kong	馬 施 雪
Tel : (852) 2375 3180 Fax : (852) 2375 3828 E-mail : ms@ms.com.hk www.ms.com.hk	<b>本</b> 會 務計 所師

#### 致滙隆控股有限公司全體股東

(於開曼群島註冊成立之有限公司)

吾等已完成審核滙隆控股有限公司(「貴公司」) 及其附屬公司(統稱「貴集團」)載於第40頁至 第129頁的綜合及公司財務狀況表,包括於二零 一一年四月三十日的綜合資產負債表、截至該 日止年度的綜合全面收益表、綜合權益變動表 及綜合現金流量表,以及主要會計政策概要及 其他解釋資料。

#### 董事於綜合財務報表之責任

貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香 港財務報告準則及香港公司條例的披露規定編製 綜合財務報表,以令綜合財務報表作出真實而公 平的反映,及落實其認為編製綜合財務報表所必 要的內部監控,以使綜合財務報表不存在由於欺 詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述。

#### 核數師之責任

吾等之責任是根據吾等之審核工作對該等綜合 財務報表作出意見並向全體股東報告,除此以 外,本報告不可用作其他用途。吾等概不就本 報告之內容對任何其他人士負責或承擔責任。

#### To the Shareholders of WLS Holdings Limited

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of WLS Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") set out on pages 40 to 129, which comprise the consolidated and Company statements of financial position as at 30 April 2011, and the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **AUDITORS' RESPONSIBILITY**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit and to report our opinion solely to you, as a body, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

## 獨立核數師報告書 INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

吾等根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審計準則 進行審核工作。該等準則要求吾等遵守道德規 範,並策劃及進行審核工作,以對該等綜合財 務報表是否存有重大錯誤陳述作出合理之確定。

審核涉及執行程序以獲取有關綜合財務報表所 載金額及披露資料的審核憑證。所選程序視 乎核數師之判斷而定,包括就因舞弊或錯誤引 致綜合財務報表存有重大錯誤陳述之風險所進 行之評估。於進行該等風險評估時,核數師考 慮與公司編製綜合財務報表以作出真實而公平 的反映相關的內部監控,以制訂適當的審計程 序,但並非為對公司之內部監控的有效性作出 意見。審計亦包括評估董事所採用的會計政策 是否合適及所作的會計估計是否合理,以及評 估綜合財務報表之整體呈列。

吾等相信,吾等所獲得的審計憑證是充份和適 當的,為吾等的審核意見提供基礎。

#### 意見

吾等認為,該綜合財務報表已根據香港財務報 告準則,真實與公平地反映 貴集團及 貴 公司於二零一一年四月三十日之財政狀況, 及 貴集團截至該日止年度之虧損和現金流 量,並已按照香港公司條例之披露要求而妥善 編製。

馬施雲會計師事務所 執業會計師

香港,二零一一年七月二十二日

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **OPINION**

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and the Company as at 30 April 2011 and of the Group's loss and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Moore Stephens Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong, 22 July 2011

## 綜合全面收益表

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

		附註 NOTES	二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
營業額 銷售成本	Turnover Cost of sales	3	105,741 (86,235)	133,273 (109,492)
毛利 其他收入 營業費用 投資物業之公平值	Gross profit Other income Operating expenses Increase in fair value of investment	5	19,506 1,134 (49,174)	23,781 2,152 (35,795)
增加 出售投資物業虧損 融資成本 應收共同控制企業	properties Loss on disposal of investment property Finance costs Impairment of amount due from a jointly	6	5,420 - (2,927)	5,350 (1,050) (3,915)
款項之減值 除税前虧損 税項	controlled entity Loss before taxation Taxation	7	(2,100) (28,141) (689)	(9,477) 1,635
本年度虧損 其他除税後全面(虧損)/收入 物業、廠房及設備公平值 之(虧損)/收益	Loss for the year Other comprehensive (loss)/income, net of tax Fair value (loss)/gain on property, plant and equipment	9	(28,830)	(7,842)
全年總全面虧損	Total comprehensive loss for the year		(28,850)	(7,783)
以下人士應佔虧損: 本公司權益持有人 非控股權益	Loss attributable to: Equity holders of the Company Non-controlling interests		(27,240) (1,590)	(7,784) (58)
			(28,830)	(7,842)
以下人士應佔總全面虧損: 本公司權益持有人 非控股權益	Total comprehensive loss attributable to: Equity holders of the Company Non-controlling interests		(27,260) (1,590)	(7,725) (58)
			(28,850)	(7,783)
股息	Dividend	10	_	-
每股虧損-基本	Loss per share – basic	11	(3.10港仙) (HK3.10 cents)	(0.98港仙) (HK0.98 cent)

## 綜合財務狀況表

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

於二零一一年四月三十日 At 30 April 2011

		附註 NOTES	二零一一年 四月三十日 2011 30 April 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 四月三十日 2010 30 April 千港元 HK\$'000 (經重列) (Restated)	二零零九年 五月一日 2009 1 May 千港元 HK\$'000 (經重列) (Restated)
<b>非流動資產</b> 投資物業	Non-current assets	12	22 400	17.070	17 720
物業、廠房及設備	Investment properties Property, plant and equipment	12	22,490 28,606	17,070 26,033	17,720 29,046
的来 <sup>,</sup> 顺厉及 <u></u> 取佣 商譽	Goodwill	15	3,138	3,138	3,138
於聯營公司之權益	Interests in associates	10			
於共同控制企業之權益	Interests in jointly controlled entities	18	_	-	_
			54,234	46,241	49,904
				- 7	
流動資產	Current assets				
應收聯營公司款項	Amount due from an associate	19	1,185	1,174	1,089
應收共同控制企業款項	Amounts due from jointly controlled entities	19	5,220	6,905	6,893
應收客戶合約工程款項	Amounts due from customers for contract work	22	49,212	28,770	41,465
存貨 預付款項、按金及	Inventories	20	1,488	1,272	2,267
其他流動資產	Prepayments, deposits and other current assets	24	2 440	2 402	2 200
兵他派 到 員 佳 應 收 賬 款 及 其 他 應 收 款 項	Trade and other receivables	24 21	2,449	2,492	3,288
應收服訊及其他應收訊填 應收保固金款項	Retention monies receivable	21 23	68,292 5,597	112,467 7,704	96,534 8,966
應退回税項	Current tax recoverable	25	5,597	223	8,900
抵押銀行存款	Pledged bank deposit	25	680	- 223	_
銀行結餘及現金	Bank balances and cash	25	1,419	435	2,050
			135,636	161,442	162,552
流動負債	Current liabilities				
應付聯營公司款項	Amount due to an associate		48	74	-
可換股貸款票據-即期部分	Convertible loan note - current portion	27	-	10,118	-
其他貸款-無抵押	Other loans – unsecured	28	5,904	5,958	9,908
應付客戶合約工程款項	Amounts due to customers for contract work	22	71	4,468	7,663
應付賬款及其他應付款項	Trade and other payables	26	14,733	12,694	17,048
應付保固金款項	Retention monies payable		3,453	5,006	4,201
融資租約承擔一即期部分	Obligations under finance leases – current portion	29	296	395	395
應付即期税項	Current tax payable		-	-	597
銀行貸款	Bank loans	30	39,447	41,552	39,076
銀行透支	Bank overdrafts	30	11,338	9,430	13,830
			75,290	89,695	92,718
流動資產淨值	Net current assets		60,346	71,747	69,834
總資產減流動負債	Total assets less current liabilities		114,580	117,988	119,738

## 綜合財務狀況表

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

於二零一一年四月三十日 At 30 April 2011

		附註 NOTES	二零一一年 四月三十日 2011 30 April 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 四月三十日 2010 30 April 千港元 HK\$'000 (經重列) (Restated)	二零零九年 五月一日 2009 1 May 千港元 HK\$'000 (經重列) (Restated)
非流動負債	Non-current liabilities				
可換股貸款票據-非即期部分	Convertible loan note - non-current portion	27	-	-	9,935
融資租約承擔-非即期部分	Obligations under finance leases –	29	569	263	658
	non-current portion				
遞延税項負債	Deferred tax liabilities	31	1,966	766	2,027
			2,535	1,029	12,620
資產淨值	Net assets		112,045	116,959	107,118
股本及儲備	Capital and reserves				
股本	Share capital	33	9,989	8,191	7,353
儲備	Reserves	34	105,099	110,221	101,160
本公司權益持有人	Equity attributable to equity holders				
應佔權益	of the Company		115,088	118,412	108,513
非控股權益	Non-controlling interests		(3,043)	(1,453)	(1,395)
權益總額	Total equity		112,045	116,959	107,118

第40至129頁之綜合財務報表於二零一一年七月 二十二日經董事會批核及授權刊發,並以下列 人士代為簽署: The consolidated financial statements on pages 40 to 129 were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 22 July 2011 and are signed on its behalf by:

蘇汝成 SO YU SHING 董事 Director 胡兆麟 WOO SIU LUN 董事 Director

## 綜合權益變動表

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度 For the year ended 30 April 2011

							、公司權益持有 to equity hold	盲人應佔 ers of the Com	nanv			
		<b>股本</b> Share capital 千進元 HKS'000	<b>股份溢價</b> Share premium 千港元 HK\$`000	合併儲備 Merger reserve 千港元 HK\$'000	<b>購股權儲備</b> Share option reserve 千港元 HK\$'000	可換股貸款 票據權益 儲備 Convertible Ioan note equity reserve 千港元 HK\$'000	認股權證 儲備 Warrant reserve 千港元 HKS'000	重估儲備 Revaluation reserve 千港元 HKS'000	保留溢利/ 累計虧損 Retained profits/	<b>總額</b> <b>Total</b> 千港元 HK\$`000	<b>少數</b> 股東權益 Minority interests 千港元 HKS'000	<b>總額</b> <b>Total</b> 千港元 HK\$'000
於二零零九年 四月三十日及 二零零九年	30 April 2009 and 1 May 2009											
五月一日 全年總全面虧損	T. (.]	7,353	60,935	2,222	7,589	143	-	1,446	28,825	108,513	(1,395)	107,118
王十曍王囬敝俱	Total comprehensive loss for the year	-	_	_	_	_	_	59	(7,784)	(7,725)	(58)	(7,783)
發行認股權證	Issue of warrant	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	120	-	120
股份配售	Placing of shares	750	14,290	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,040	-	15,040
行使購股權	Exercise of share options	88	2,364	-	(542)	-	-	-	-	1,910	-	1,910
授出購股權	Grant of share options	-	-	-	554	-	-	-	-	554	-	554
年內購股權失效	Share options lapsed during the year		-	-	(469)	-	-	-	469	-	-	-
於二零一零年 四月三十日及 二零一零年 五月一日	30 April 2010 and 1 May 2010	8,191	77,589	2,222	7,132	143	120	1,505	21,510	118,412	(1,453)	116,959
全年總全面虧損	Total comprehensive loss											
由可換股貸款票據 資本儲備轉往	for the year Transfer from convertible loan note reserve to	-	-	-	-	-	-	(20)	(27,240)	(27,260)	(1,590)	(28,850)
保留溢利	retained profit	-	-	-	-	(143)	-	-	143	-	_	-
股份配售	Placing of shares	1,600	16,447	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,047	-	18,047
行使購股權	Exercise of share options	198	3,972	-	(1,223)	-	-	-	-	2,947	-	2,947
授出購股權	Grant of share options	-	-	-	2,942	-	-	-	-	2,942	-	2,942
年內購股權失效	Share options lapsed during the year	-	-	-	(17)	-	-	-	17	-	-	-
於二零一一年 四月三十日	30 April 2011	9,989	98,008	2,222	8,834	-	120	1,485	(5,570)	115,088	(3,043)	112,045

附註:

- (1) 於二零一一年四月三十日,本集團之保留溢利 包括應佔本集團聯營公司之累計虧損143,000港 元(二零一零年:累計虧損143,000港元)。
- (2) 於二零一一年四月三十日,本集團之保留溢利包 括應佔本集團共同控制企業之累計虧損2,404,000 港元(二零一零年:累計虧損304,000港元)。
- (3)本集團之合併儲備指本公司已發行之股本面值 以換取根據本集團於二零零一年十一月二十三 日進行之集團重組所購入附屬公司已發行股本 面值之差額。
- (4) 本集團之購股權儲備指本公司在有關之授出日 期向本公司董事及僱員所授出購股權之公平值。

#### Notes:

- At 30 April 2011, the retained profits of the Group included accumulated losses of HK\$143,000 (2010: accumulated losses of HK\$143,000) attributable to associates of the Group.
- (2) At 30 April 2011, the retained profits of the Group included accumulated losses of HK\$2,404,000 (2010: accumulated losses of HK\$304,000) attributable to jointly controlled entities of the Group.
- (3) The merger reserve of the Group represents the difference between the nominal amount of the share capital issued by the Company in exchange for the nominal value for the issued share capital of the subsidiaries acquired pursuant to the Group's reorganisation on 23 November 2001.
- (4) The share option reserve of the Group represents the fair value of share options granted to the directors and employees of the Company at the relevant grant dates.

## 綜合現金流量表

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
經營業務	Operating activities		
除税前虧損	Loss before taxation	(28,141)	(9,477)
就下列各項作出調整:	Adjustments for:		
利息收入	Interest income	(16)	(10)
應收共同控制企業款項之減值	Impairment of amounts due from a jointly controlled entity	2,100	-
融資成本	Finance costs	2,927	3,915
折舊及攤銷	Depreciation & amortisation	4,094	3,947
出售投資物業虧損	Loss on disposal of investment property	-	1,050
出售物業、廠房及設備收益	Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(5)	(258)
出售物業、廠房及設備虧損	Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	8	35
呆壞賬	Bad and doubtful debts	32,334	14,502
投資物業公平值增加	Increase in fair value of investment properties	(5,420)	(5,350)
授予僱員購股權之公平值	Fair value of share options granted to employees	2,942	554
於營運資金變動前之經營	Operating cash flows before movements		
現金流動	in working capital	10,823	8,908
存貨(增加)/減少	(Increase)/decrease in inventories	(216)	995
應收賬款及其他應收款項	Decrease/(increase) in trade and	l í	
減少/(増加)	other receivables	11,920	(27,093)
應收客戶合約工程款項	(Increase)/decrease in amounts due from		
(增加)/減少	customers for contract work	(20,046)	12,695
應收保固金款項減少/(增加)	Decrease/(increase) in retention monies receivable	2,028	(2,080)
預付款項、按金及其他	(Increase)/decrease in prepayments, deposits and		
流動資產(增加)/減少	other current assets	(77)	916
應收聯營公司款項增加	Increase in amount due from an associate	(11)	(85)
應收共同控制企業款項增加	Increase in amounts due from jointly controlled entities	(415)	(12)
應付賬款及其他應付款項 增加/(減少)	Increase/(decrease) in trade and other payables	2,109	(4,354)
應付聯營公司款項(減少)/增加	(Decrease)/increase in amounts due to an associate	(26)	74
應付客戶合約工程款項	Decrease in amounts due to customers		
減少	for contract work	(4,397)	(3,195)
應付保固金款項(減少)/增加	(Decrease)/increase in retention monies payable	(1,553)	805
業務流入/(所用)現金額	Cash generated from/(used in) operations	139	(12,426)
已付香港利得税	Hong Kong Profits Tax paid	_	(579)
退還香港利得税	Hong Kong Profits Tax refunded	128	132
經營業務流入/(所用)	Net cash generated from/(used in)		
現金淨額	operating activities	267	(12,873)
	-F		(12,075)

## 綜合現金流量表

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
投資業務	Investing activities		
已收利息	Interest received	16	10
購買物業、廠房及設備	Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(5,181)	(926)
出售物業、廠房及設備所得款項	Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment	7	274
出售投資物業所得款項	Proceeds on disposal of investment property	-	4,950
抵押銀行存款之增加	Increase in pledge bank deposit	(680)	-
投資業務(所用)/所得現金淨額	Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities	(5,838)	4,308
融資業務	Financing activities		
已付利息	Interest paid	(2,465)	(2,489)
已付融資租約費用	Finance lease charges paid	(102)	(39)
新造銀行貸款	New bank loans raised	38,452	61,472
償還銀行貸款	Repayment of bank loans	(40,557)	(58,995)
銀行透支增加/(減少)淨額	Net increase/(decrease) in bank overdrafts	1,908	(4,400)
償還融資租約承擔	Repayment of obligations under finance leases	(799)	(395)
行使購股權	Exercise of share options	2,947	1,910
股份配售集資淨額	Net proceeds on placing of shares	18,047	15,040
其他貸款償還額	Repayment of other loans	(4,453)	(7,908)
其他貸款集資額	Proceeds on other loans	4,065	3,570
收取認股權發行價	Receipt of warrant issue price	120	-
償還可換股貸款票據	Repayment of convertible loan note	(10,200)	-
支付可換股貸款票據利息	Interest paid on convertible loan note	(408)	(816)
來自融資業務之現金淨額	Net cash generated from financing activities	6,555	6,950
現金及現金等值項目	Net increase/(decrease) in cash and		
增加/(減少)	cash equivalents	984	(1,615)
年初之現金及現金等值項目	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	435	2,050
年終之現金及現金等值項目,	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year,		
為銀行結餘及現金	represented by bank balances and cash	1,419	435

# ■ 財務狀況表 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

		附註 NOTES	二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
非流動資產	Non-current assets			
於一間附屬公司之權益	Interest in a subsidiary	14	4	4
流動資產	Current assets			
應收附屬公司款項	Amounts due from subsidiaries	15	89,502	100,163
應收一附屬公司的	Amount due from jointly controlled entity			
共同控制企業款項	of a subsidiary	19	3,102	3,091
預付款項、按金及其他流動資產	Prepayments, deposits and other current assets	24	171	233
銀行結餘及現金	Bank balances and cash	25	371	-
			93,146	103,487
流動負債	Current liabilities			
應付附屬公司款項	Amounts due to subsidiaries	15	2,441	2,084
其他應付款項及應計費用	Other payables and accruals	26	617	588
可換股貸款票據	Convertible loan note	27	-	10,118
			3,058	12,790
流動資產淨值	Net current assets		90,088	90,697
總資產淨值	Total net assets		90,092	90,701
111 _1_ 77 P.# /#	~			
股本及儲備	Capital and reserves	22	0.000	0.101
股本儲備	Share capital Reserves	33 34	9,989 80,103	8,191 82,510
田川	Keserves	34	80,103	82,510
權益總額	Total equity		90,092	90,701

#### 1. 一般事項

本公司於開曼群島註冊成立為一間受豁免有限 公司,其股份於香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯 交所」)創業板(「創業板」)上市。本公司註冊辦 事處地址及主要營業地點於年報內公司資料披 露。

本集團主要從事提供建築及建造工程棚架及管 理合約及其他服務之業務。

本綜合財務報表以港元呈列,港元為本集團功 能貨幣。

#### 2. 主要會計政策

#### a) 合規聲明

該等綜合財務報表乃根據香港會計師公會(「香 港會計師公會」)頒佈之香港財務報告準則(「香 港財務報告準則」),包括所有適用之個別香港 財務報告準則、香港會計準則(「香港會計準 則」)及詮釋及香港公司條例之披露要求妥為編 製。該等財務報表亦符合香港聯合交易所有限 公司創業板證券上市規則(「創業板上市規則」) 之適用披露規定。

#### b) 綜合財務報表編製基準

除若干以公平值計量之物業外,本綜合財務報 表乃根據歷史成本基準編製。

編製截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度財務報 表所採用之主要會計政策及計算方法,乃與編 製截至二零一零年四月三十日止年度綜合財務 報表所採用者一致,惟採納下文闡述之新訂及 經修訂香港財務報告準則除外。

#### **GENERAL**

The Company is incorporated in the Cayman Islands as an exempted company with limited liability and its shares are listed on the Growth Enterprise Market (the "GEM") of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). The addresses of the registered office and principal place of business of the Company are disclosed in the Corporate Information in the annual report.

The principal activities of the Group are the provision of scaffolding and management contracting and other services for construction and building work.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in the Hong Kong dollar ("HK\$"), which is also the functional currency of the Group.

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### a) Statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs"), which include all applicable individual HKFRSs, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements also comply with the applicable disclosure provisions of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Growth Enterprise Market of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "GEM Listing Rules").

#### b) Basis of preparation of consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis except for certain properties which are measured at fair values.

The principal accounting policies and methods of computation used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 30 April 2011 are consistent with those adopted in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 30 April 2010, except for the adoption of the new and revised HKFRSs as explained below.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### c) 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準 則

於本年度,本集團已採納新訂之香港財務報告 準則及修訂版,以適合編製本集團於二零一零 年五月一日或之後開始之年度報告期間之財務 報告表:

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

c) Adoption of new and revised Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards

In the current year, the Group has adopted the following new and revised HKFRSs, which are relevant to the preparation of the Group's financial statements for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 May 2010:

香港會計準則第27 號(經修訂)	綜合及獨立財務報表	HKAS 27 (Revised)	Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
香港會計準則第39 號(修訂本)	合資格套期項目	HKAS 39 Amendment	Eligible Hedged Items
香港財務報告準則 第1號(修訂本)	首次採納者的額外豁免	HKFRS 1 Amendment	Additional Exemptions for First-time Adopters
香港財務報告準則 第2號(修訂本)	集團以現金結算以股份為 基礎的付款交易	HKFRS 2 Amendment	Group Cash-settled Share-based Payment Transactions
香港財務報告準則 第3號(二零零 八年修訂版)	業務合併	HKFRS 3 (Revised 2008)	Business Combinations
香港-詮釋第5號	財務報表之呈報-借款人 對於載有即時還款條款 之定期貸款的分類	HK – Int 5	Presentation of Financial Statements – Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that contains a Repayment on Demand Clause
香港(國際財務報告 詮釋委員會)-詮 釋第17號	向擁有人分派非現金資產	HK(IFRIC) – Int 17	Distributions of Non-cash Assets to Owners
香港財務報告準則 (二零零八年) 之改進	香港財務報告準則第5號 之改進	Improvements to HKFRSs 2008	Improvements of HKFRS 5
香港財務報告準則 (二零零九年) 之改進	二零零九年頒佈之香港財 務報告準則之改進	Improvements to HKFRSs 2009	Improvements of HKFRSs issued in 2009

採納香港-詮釋第5號:「財務報表之呈報-借 款人對於載有即時還款條款之定期貸款的分類」 而引致表列載有即時還款條款之定期銀行貸款 為25,091,000港元仍重新分類為本年度流動負 債。上年度之比較數字中載有即時還款條款之 銀行貸款為26,334,000港元已重新分類為流動負 債。採納香港-詮釋第5號並不影響本會計期間 及過往會計期間之業績。 The adoption of HK-Interpretation 5 "Presentation of financial statements – Classification by the Borrower of Term Loan that contains a Repayment of Demand Clause" has resulted in the presentation of term bank loans with a repayment on demend clause in the amount of HK\$25,091,000 in current liabilities in the current year. Comparative figures for term bank loans with a repayment on demand clause in the amount of HK\$26,334,000 have also been reclassified to current liabilities. The adoption of HK-Interpretation 5 did not affect the results for the current and prior accounting periods.

48

## 2. 主要會計政策(續)

# c) 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(續)

隨着採納於二零零九年發出香港財務報告準則 之改進,本集團依據香港會計準則第17號「租 賃」將土地租約重新評估及分類,釋出結論為本 集團持有位於香港之租賃土地載有財務契約之 特式。故此,預付租賃款項4,003,000港元乃重 新分類至物業、廠房及設備,此重新分類並不 影響本會計期間及過往會計期間之業績。

採用其他新訂及經修訂之香港財務報告準則對 本會計期間及過往會計期間之業績及財務狀況 並無重大影響。

本集團並未提早採用以下已頒佈但尚未生效之 新準則或詮釋。本公司仍未能估計採用此等新 準則及詮釋可能造成之影響。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

综合財務報表附註

c) Adoption of new and revised Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (Continued)

Following the adoption of Improvements to HKFRSs issued in 2009 effective in the current year, the Group has reassessed the classification of land leases based on the general principles of HKAS 17 "Leases" and has concluded that its leasehold land in Hong Kong carries the characteristics of a finance lease. Accordingly, prepaid land lease payments of HK\$4,003,000 were reclassified to property, plant and equipment. The reclassification has not affected the results for the current and prior accounting periods.

The adoption of other new and revised HKFRSs has had no material effect on results and financial positions for the current and prior accounting periods.

The Group has not early applied the following new standards or interpretations that have been issued but are not yet effective. The Company is still not in the position to estimate the impact that may arise from the application of these new standards and interpretations.

香港會計準則第12號(修訂本)	遞延税項:收回相關資產	二零一二年一月一日
HKAS 12 Amendment	Deferred Tax: Recovery of Underlying Assets	1 January 2012
香港會計準則第24號(經修訂)	關連人士之披露	二零一一年一月一日
HKAS 24 (Revised)	Related Party Disclosures	1 January 2011
香港會計準則第27號(經修訂)	獨立財務報表	二零一三年一月一日
HKAS 27 (Revised)	Separate Financial Statements	1 January 2013
香港會計準則第28號(經修訂)	於聯營公司及合資公司之投資	二零一三年一月一日
HKAS 28 (Revised)	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures	1 January 2013
香港財務報告準則第1號(修訂本)	香港財務報告準則第7號對首次採納者披露比較數字之有限豁免	二零一零年七月一日
HKFRS 1 Amendment	Limited Exemption from Comparative HKFRS 7 Disclosures for First-time Adopters	1 July 2010
香港財務報告準則第7號(修訂本)	披露-轉讓財務資產	二零一一年七月一日
HKFRS 7 Amendment	Disclosures – Transfers of Financial Assets	1 July 2011
香港財務報告準則第9號	財務工具	二零一三年一月一日
HKFRS 9	Financial Instruments	1 January 2013

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# c) 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(續)

c) Adoption of new and revised Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (Continued)

綜合財務報表	二零一三年一月一日
Consolidated Financial Statements	1 January 2013
共同安排	二零一三年一月一日
Joint Arrangements	1 January 2013
披露於其他實體之權益	二零一三年一月一日
Disclosures of Interests in Other Entities	1 January 2013
公平值計量	二零一三年一月一日
Fair Value Measurement	1 January 2013
最低資金要求之預付款項	二零一一年一月一日
Prepayments of a Minimum Funding Requirement	1 January 2011
以股本工具抵銷金融負債	二零一零年七月一日
Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments	1 July 2010
二零一零年頒佈之香港財務報告準則之改進	二零一零年七月一日或 二零一一年一月一日
Improvements to HKFRSs issued in 2010	1 July 2010 or 1 January 2011
	Consolidated Financial Statements 共同安排 Joint Arrangements 披露於其他實體之權益 Disclosures of Interests in Other Entities 公平值計量 Fair Value Measurement 最低資金要求之預付款項 Prepayments of a Minimum Funding Requirement 以股本工具抵銷金融負債 Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments 二零一零年頒佈之香港財務報告準則之改進

#### d) 重大判斷及估計

遵照香港財務報告準則編製財務報表要求董事 作出判斷、估計及假設,這對政策應用以及資 產、負債、收入及開支之呈報數額產生影響。 估計和相關假設乃根據歷史經驗及在所處環境 下相信屬合理之各類其他因素作出,其結果構 成對不易由其他來源得出之資產及負債賬面值 作出判斷之基準。實際結果可能不同於該等估 計。

估計和相關假設按持續經營基準進行評核。倘 對會計估計之修訂僅對作出修訂之期間產生影 響則於該期間確認相關修訂,或倘修訂對當前 及未來期間均產生影響則於修訂期間及未來期 間確認相關修訂。

#### d) Significant judgements and estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires the directors to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### d) 重大判斷及估計(續)

董事已考慮本集團關鍵會計政策及估計之制 定、選擇及披露。具有可引致須對資產或負債 之賬面值作出重大調整之重大風險之估計及假 設如下:

#### (i) 商譽之估計減值

釐定商譽是否減值須對獲分派商譽之賺 取現金單位之使用價值作出估計。使用 價值計算要求本集團估計預期產生自賺 取現金單位之日後現金流量及合適之折 現率以計算現值。倘日後實際現金流量 少於預期,則可能出現重大減值虧損。 截至二零一一年四月三十日,商譽之賬 面值為3,138,000港元。可收回金額之計 算方法詳情載於附註16。

#### (ii) 呆壞賬撥備

本集團在有客觀證據顯示應收款項結餘 出現減值時會計提呆壞賬撥備。應收款 項結餘以初步確認時計算之實際利率將 估計日後現金流量折現而得出。評估該 等應收款項之最終變現能力需要董事進 行大量判斷,包括各個客戶之現時信譽 及過往收款記錄。倘本集團客戶財務狀 況惡化,以致削弱其付款能力,則須提 撥額外準備。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

综合財務報表附註

#### d) Significant judgements and estimates (Continued)

The directors have considered the development, selection and disclosure of the Group's critical accounting policies and estimates. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities are as follows:-

#### (i) Estimated impairment of goodwill

Determining whether goodwill is impaired requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which goodwill has been allocated. The value in use calculation requires the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the cash-generating unit and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value. Where the actual future cash flows are less than expected, a material impairment loss may arise. As at 30 April 2011, the carrying amount of goodwill was HK\$3,138,000. Details of the recoverable amount calculation are disclosed in note 16.

#### (ii) Allowance of bad and doubtful debts

The Group makes allowances for bad and doubtful debts when there is objective evidence that receivables balances are impaired. The balances of the receivables are based on the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the effective rate computed at initial recognition. The directors have exercised a considerable amount of judgement in assessing the ultimate realization of these receivables including the current creditworthiness and the past collection history of each customer. If the financial conditions of customers of the Group were to deteriorate, resulting in an impairment of their activity to make payments, additional allowance may be required.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- 2. 主要會計政策(續)
- d) 重大判斷及估計(續)
- (iii) 重估投資物業

本集團按公平值列賬投資物業,而公平值 之變動則在全面收益表之損益內確認。本 集團委聘獨立估值專家釐定於二零一一年 四月三十日之公平值。由於物業之位置使 然,導致缺乏可比較之市場數據,因此估 值師採用以折現現金流量模式為基礎之估 值方法進行估值。

所釐定之投資物業公平值對估計收益及長 期空置率最為敏感。

(iv) 以股份支付

本集團與僱員之以股份支付之款項交易之 成本,是參考授予該股本工具日期之公平 值計算。估計以股份支付之款項的公平值 時須釐定就授出股本工具最適當的估值模 式,受授出條款及條件所規限。此估計亦 須釐定進行估值的最適合輸入數據,包括 購股權預計年期、波幅及收益率,並對其 作出假設。用以估計以股份支付之款項之 公平值之假設及模式於附註35中披露。

(v) 建築合約

本集團建築合約之損益乃根據管理層之最 佳估計及判斷,參考本集團就個別建築合 約編製之最新預算而釐定。管理層預料會 有可預見之虧損時即行撥備。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

- d) Significant judgements and estimates (Continued)
- (iii) Revaluation of investment properties

The Group carries its investment properties at fair value, with changes in fair values being recognised in profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. The Group engaged independent valuation specialists to determine fair value as at 30 April 2011. The valuer used a valuation technique based on a discounted cash flow model as there is a lack of comparable market data because of the location of the property.

The determined fair value of the investment properties is most sensitive to the estimated yield as well as the long term vacancy rate.

(iv) Share-based payments

The Group measures the cost of equity-settled transactions with employees by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments at the date at which they are granted. Estimating fair value for sharebased payments requires determining the most appropriate valuation model for a grant of equity instruments, which is dependent on the terms and conditions of the grant. This also requires determining the most appropriate inputs to the valuation model including the expected life of the option, volatility and dividend yield and making assumptions about them. The assumptions and models used for estimating fair value for share-based payments are disclosed in note 35.

(v) Construction contracts

The Group's profit or loss arising from construction contracts is determined by reference to the latest available budgets of individual construction contract prepared by the Group based on management's best estimates and judgements. Provision is made for foreseeable losses as soon as they are anticipated by management.

### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### e) 綜合賬目基準

綜合財務報表合併本公司及其附屬公司所編製 截至每年四月三十日止之財務報表。

業務收購採用收購法入賬。於業務合併轉撥之 代價按公平值計量,即本集團為交換被收購方 之控制權所轉讓之資產、向被收購方前擁有人 所承擔之負債及本集團於所發行之股權於收購 日之公平值總和。與收購事項有關之成本一般 於產生時於綜合全面收益表之損益賬中確認。 於收購日,已收購可識別資產及所承擔負債一 般按其於收購日期之公平值確認。

商譽按所轉撥之代價、被收購方之任何非控股 權益金額及收購方過往持有被收購方股權(如 有)之公平值之總和超出所收購之可識別資產及 所承擔之負債於收購日之淨額之差額計量。倘 在重新評估後,所收購之可識別資產及所承擔 之負債於收購日之淨額超過所轉讓之代價、被 收購方之任何非控股權益金額以及收購方過往 持有被收購方之權益之公平值(如有)之總和, 超出之差額作為議價收購收益即時於損益賬中 確認。

屬現時擁有權權益且於清盤時賦予其持有人按 比例分佔實體資產淨值之非控股權益可初步按 公平值或非控股權益應佔被收購方可識別資產 淨值之已確認金額比例計量。計量基準視乎個 別交易作出選擇。

綜合財務報表合併本公司及其附屬公司所編製 截至每年四月三十日止之財務報表。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

综合財務報表附註

#### e) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries made up to 30 April each year.

Acquisitions of businesses are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred in a business combination is measured at fair value, which is calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair values of the assets transferred by the Group, liabilities incurred by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. Acquisition-related costs are generally recognised in profit or loss in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as incurred. At the acquisition date, the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are generally recognised at their fair value at the acquisition date.

Goodwill is measured as the excess of the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree, and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any) over the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. If, after assessment, the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed exceeds the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held interest in the acquiree (if any), the excess is recognised immediately in profit or loss as a bargain purchase gain.

Non-controlling interests that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the entity's net assets in the event of liquidation may be initially measured either at fair value or at the noncontrolling interests' proportionate share of the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. The choice of measurement basis is made on a transactionby-transaction basis.

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries made up to 30 April each year.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### e) 綜合賬目基準(續)

年內已收購或已出售附屬公司業績自收購生效 日期起或截至出售生效日期止(按適用者)計入 綜合全面收益表之損益。

當有需要時,將對附屬公司財務報表作出調 整,使其所運用之會計政策與本集團其他成員 公司所用者一致。

所有集團企業之間之重大公司間交易及結餘均 於綜合賬目時予以對銷。

於附屬公司的非控股權益指本集團附屬公司業 績及淨資產中並非由本集團持有之外界股東權 益。

#### f) 物業、廠房及設備

物業、廠房及設備包括樓宇及租賃土地(分類為 融資租賃)。除樓宇外之物業、廠房及設備按成 本值減累計折舊及累計減值虧損後列賬。

樓宇乃按其重估金額,即於重估日期之公平值 減任何隨後之累計折舊及任何隨後之減值虧損 於財務狀況表中列賬。重估定期進行,以確保 賬面值與按報告期末之公平值釐定者不會出現 重大差異。

於重估樓宇產生之任何重估增值乃計入重估儲 備,惟倘其導致撥回相同資產之重估減值所確 認之開支,在該情況下有關增值乃計入全面收 益表所示之溢利或虧損,惟以先前所扣除之減 值為限。重估資產所產生之賬面淨值減值,乃 作一項開支處理,惟以超逾有關該資產先前估 值之重估儲備之結餘(倘有)為限。於隨後出售 重估資產或該項資產報廢,應佔之重估盈餘乃 轉撥至保留溢利。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### e) Basis of consolidation (Continued)

The results of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated profit or loss in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income from the effective date of acquisition or up to the effective date of disposal, as appropriate.

Where necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring the accounting policies used into line with those used by other members of the Group.

All significant intercompany transactions and balances between group enterprises are eliminated on consolidation.

Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries represent the interests of outside shareholders not held by the Group in the results and net assets of the Group's subsidiaries.

#### f) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment include buildings and leasehold land (classified as finance leases). Property, plant and equipment (other than buildings), are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Buildings are stated in the statement of financial position at their revalued amount, being the fair value at the date of revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and any subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Revaluations are performed with sufficient regularity such that the carrying amount does not differ materially from that which would be determined using fair values at the end of the reporting period.

Any revaluation increase arising on revaluation of buildings is credited to the revaluation reserve, except to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same asset previously recognised as an expense, in which case the increase is credited to profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income to the extent of the decrease previously charged. A decrease in net carrying amount arising on revaluation of an asset is dealt with as an expense to the extent that it exceeds the balance, if any, on the revaluation reserve relating to a previous revaluation of that asset. On the subsequent sale or retirement of a revalued asset, the attributable revaluation surplus is transferred to retained profits.

### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### f) 物業、廠房及設備(續)

物業、廠房及設備乃在考慮到其估計殘值後, 按其估計可用年限,採用直線法撥備折舊以撇 銷其成本值或公平值。

根據融資租約持有之資產乃按其預計可使用年 期或有關租約期(以較短者為準)根據與自置資 產之相同基準計算折舊。

物業、廠房及設備於出售時或當繼續使用該資 產預期不會產生任何日後經濟利益時取消確 認。資產取消確認產生之任何收益或虧損(按該 項目之出售所得款項淨額及賬面值間之差額計 算)於該項目取消確認之年度計入全面收益表之 損益。

#### g) 投資物業

投資物業乃於擬為賺取租金及/或資本升值而 非用於生產或提供商品或服務或行政目的或日 常業務中出售而持有之土地及樓宇中之權益。 有關物業最初以成本列賬,包括交易成本。繼 初步確認之後,投資物業以反映報告期末市況 之公平值列賬。

投資物業公平值之變動所引致之盈虧將計入發 生年內之全面收益表內所示之溢利或虧損。

報廢或出售投資物業產生之任何盈虧均於報廢 或出售發生年度之全面收益表內所示之溢利或 虧損予以確認。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

综合財務報表附註

#### f) Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

Depreciation is provided to write off the cost or fair value of property, plant and equipment over their estimated useful lives and after taking into account of their estimated residual value, using the straight-line method.

Assets held under finance leases are depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets or the term of the relevant lease, whichever is shorter.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the item) is included in profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income in the year in which the item is derecognised.

#### g) Investment properties

Investment properties are interests in land and buildings held to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation, rather than for use in production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or for sale in the ordinary course of business. Such properties are measured initially at cost including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at fair value, which reflects market conditions at the end of the reporting period.

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair values of investment properties are included in profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income in the year in which they arise.

Any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of an investment property are recognised in profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income in the year of the retirement or disposal.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### h) 聯營公司

聯營公司乃本集團擁有其一般不低於20%之投 票權之長期權益並可對其施加重大影響之實體 (非附屬公司或共同控制企業)。

聯營公司之業績、資產及負債乃以會計權益法 綜合於綜合財務報表內。根據權益法,於聯營 公司之投資乃按成本於綜合財務狀況表中列 賬,並就本集團分佔該聯營公司之損益及權益 變動之收購後變動作出調整,以及減去任何已 識別之減值虧損。當本集團分佔某聯營公司之 虧損相等於或超出其於該聯營公司之權益(其包 括任何長期權益,而該長期權益實質上構成本 集團於該聯營公司之投資淨額之一部份),則本 集團不再繼續確認其分佔之進一步虧損。額外 攤佔虧損會提撥準備及確認負債,惟僅以本集 團已招致之法定或推定責任或代表該聯營公司 支付之款項為限。

倘一家集團實體與本集團之聯營公司進行交 易,盈虧以本集團於有關聯營公司之權益為限 予以對銷。

#### i) 附屬公司

附屬公司乃指本公司直接或間接控制半數以上 投票權或已發行股本、控制其董事會組成、或 根據合約有權對該實體的財務及經營政策有支 配性影響之公司。

附屬公司之業績按已收及應收股息計入本公司 之綜合全面收益表之損益。本公司於附屬公司 之投資按成本減任何減值虧損列賬。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### h) Associates

An associate is an entity, not being a subsidiary or a jointly-controlled entity, in which the Group has a long term interest of generally not less than 20% of the equity voting rights and over which it is in a position to exercise significant influence.

The results and assets and liabilities of associates are incorporated in the consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, investments in associates are carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost as adjusted for post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of the profit or loss and of changes in equity of the associate, less any identified impairment loss. When the Group's share of losses of an associate equals or exceeds its interest in that associate (which includes any long-term interest that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate), the Group discontinues recognising its share of further losses. An additional share of losses is provided for and a liability is recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of that associate.

Where a group entity transacts with an associate of the Group, profits and losses are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the relevant associate.

#### i) Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity in which the company, directly or indirectly, controls more than half of its voting power or issued share capital or controls the composition of its board of directors; or over which the company has a contractual right to exercise a dominant influence with respect to that entity's financial and operating policies.

The results of subsidiaries are included in the Company's profit and loss in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income to the extent of dividends received and receivable. The Company's investments in subsidiaries are stated at cost less any impairment losses.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

j) 商譽

商譽指以下之超越值:

- (i) 代價的公平值、被收購者的非控股權益數額及本集團從前已持有被收購者股本權益之公平價值的總額;超越
- (ii) 於收購當日,本集團於被收購者之可區別 資產及負債之淨公平值之權益。

當(ii)超越(i)時,該超越值即時在全面收益表之 損益內確認為一廉價收購收益。

商譽按成本減累計減值虧損列賬。業務合併產 生之商譽分配至預計將會受惠於合併之協同作 用之各現金生產單位或現金生產單位之組別, 並於每年進行減值測試。

就減值檢測而言,商譽會被分配予預期會受惠 於合併協同效益之集團現金產生單位或現金產 生單位組別。

獲分配商譽之現金產生單位會按年或倘頻繁有 跡象顯示有關單位可能出現減值時進行測檢。 當現金產生單位之可收回金額少於其賬面值 時,減值虧損會首先分配至減少該單位獲分配 之任何商譽賬面值,繼而以該單位內各資產之 賬面值為基準按比例分配至該單位內其他資 產。任何商譽減值虧損直接於全面收益表之損 益內確認。就商譽確認之減值虧損,並無於隨 後期間撥回。

在年度內出售單一現金生產單位,計算出售溢 利或虧損時會計入任何可歸屬之購入商譽金額。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### j) Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of:

- the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the fair value of the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree; over
- (ii) the Group's interest in the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets and liabilities measured as at the acquisition date.

When (ii) is greater than (i), then this excess is recognised immediately in profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income as a gain on a bargain purchase.

Goodwill is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill arising on a business combination is allocated to each cash-generating unit, or groups of cash generating units, that is expected to benefit for the synergies of the combination and is tested annually for impairment.

For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units (or groups of cash-generating units) that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

A cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually, or more frequently when there is indication that the unit may be impaired. If the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the units and then to the other assets of the unit on a pro-rata basis based on the carrying amount of each assets in the unit. Any impairment loss for goodwill is recognised directly in profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

On disposal of a cash generating unit during the year, any attributable amount of purchased goodwill is included in the calculation of the profit or loss on disposal.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### k) 共同控制企業

共同控制企業指一個各合營者對該企業之經濟 活動擁有共同控制權之獨立企業之合營企業安 排。

共同控制企業之業績、資產及負債乃以會計權 益法綜合於綜合財務報表內。根據權益法,於 共同控制企業之投資乃按成本於綜合財務狀況 表中列賬,並就本集團分佔該共同控制企業之 損益及權益變動之收購後變動作出調整,以及 減去任何已識別之減值虧損。當本集團分佔某 共同控制企業之虧損相等於或超出其於該共同 控制企業之權益(其包括任何長期權益,而該長 期權益實質上構成本集團於該共同控制企業之 投資淨額之一部份),則本集團不再繼續確認其 分佔之進一步虧損。額外攤佔虧損會提撥準備 及確認負債,惟僅以本集團已招致之法定或推 定責任或代表該共同控制企業支付之款項為限。

倘一家集團企業與本集團之共同控制企業進行 交易,未變現盈虧以本集團於共同控制企業之 權益為限予以對銷,除非未變現虧損有證據顯 示所轉讓之資產出現減值,則在該情況下會確 認全數虧損。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### k) Jointly controlled entities

Jointly controlled entities arrangements which involve the establishment of a separate entity in which venturers have joint control over the economic activity of the entity are referred to as jointly controlled entities.

The results and assets and liabilities of jointly controlled entities are incorporated in the consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, investments in jointly controlled entities are carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost as adjusted for post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of the profit or loss and of changes in equity of the jointly controlled entities, less any identified impairment loss. When the Group's share of losses of a jointly controlled entity equals or exceeds its interest in that jointly controlled entity (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the jointly controlled entity), the Group discontinues recognising its share of further losses. An additional share of losses is provided for and a liability is recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of that jointly controlled entity.

When a group entity transacts with a jointly controlled entity of the Group, unrealised profits or losses are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the jointly controlled entity, except to the extent that unrealised losses provide evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred, in which case, the full amount of losses is recognised.

### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### l) 非金融資產減值

倘有跡象顯示出現減值或須就資產進行年度減 值測試(存貨、建造合約資產、遞延税項資產、 金融資產及投資物業除外),則會估計資產可收 回金額。資產可收回金額按資產或創現單位之 使用價值或公平值(以較高者為準)減銷售成本 計算,並就個別資產釐定,除非有關資產並無 產生在頗大程度上獨立於其他資產或資產類別 之現金流入。在此情況下,可收回金額乃就資 產所屬創現單位釐定。

減值虧損僅於資產賬面值超逾可收回金額時確 認。評估使用價值時,估計日後現金流量按可 反映現時市場評估之貨幣時間價值及資產特定 風險之税前貼現率貼現至現值。減值虧損於產 生期間自全面收益表中於減值資產功能一致 之該等支出類別扣除,除非該資產以重估值列 賬,在此情況則減值虧損按該重估資產之有關 會計政策入賬。

資產乃於各報告期末進行評估,以決定之前已

確認之減值虧損是否不再存在或有減少之跡 象。倘出現該等跡象,會對該可收回金額作出 估計。過往確認之資產減值虧損(商譽除外)僅 會於用以釐定資產可收回金額之估計改變時撥 回,惟撥回後之數額不得高於假設過往年度並 無就資產確認減值虧損而應有之賬面值(不包括 任何折舊/攤銷)。減值虧損之撥回於產生期間 計入全面收益表內所示之溢利或虧損。惟倘該 資產以重估值列賬,在此情況則撥回之減值虧 損按該重估資產之有關會計政策入賬。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

综合財務報表附註

#### I) Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than inventories, construction contract assets, deferred tax assets, financial assets, investment properties), the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the value in use of the asset or cash-generating unit to which it belongs and its fair value less costs to sell, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the impairment loss is accounted for in accordance with the relevant accounting policy for that revalued asset.

An assessment is made at the end of reporting period as to whether there is any indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset, other than goodwill, is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation/amortisation), had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income in the period in which it arises, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is accounted for in accordance with the relevant accounting policy for that revalued asset.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

m) 存貨

存貨乃按成本值及可變現淨值兩者中之較低者 入賬。成本值乃按先入先出方法計算。

可變現淨值乃一般業務過程中之估計售價減估 計完成成本及達成銷售必要之估計成本。

#### n) 金融工具

金融資產及金融負債乃當某集團實體成為工具 合同條文之訂約方時在財務狀況表內確認。金 融資產及金融負債按公平值初步確認。收購或 發行金融資產及金融負債直接應佔之交易成本 乃於初步確認時加入金融資產或金融負債之公 平值或自金融資產或金融負債之公平值內扣除 (按適用者)。

#### 金融資產

本集團之金融資產分類為貸款及應收款項。所 有按普通交易方式進行之金融資產買賣均為須 於市場規章或慣例規定之期限內交付資產之金 融資產買賣。

#### 實際利息法

實際利息法為於有關期間計算金融資產之已攤 銷成本及分配利息收入之方法。實際利率乃將 估計未來現金收入(包括所有構成實際利率組成 部分的已付或已收貼息費用、交易成本及其他 溢價或折讓)通過金融資產預期壽命或(倘適用) 較短期間準確地折現的利率。

利息收入計入收益或虧損淨額的債務工具的收入按實際利息基準確認。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### m) Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is calculated using the first-in, first-out method.

Net realiable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### n) Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the statement of financial position when a Group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition.

#### **Financial assets**

The Group's financial assets are classified into loans and receivables. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

#### Effective interest method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset and of allocating interest income over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts (including all fees on points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial asset, or, where appropriate, a shorter period.

Income is recognised on an effective interest basis for debt instruments of which interest income is included in net gains or losses.

### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

n) 金融工具(續)

#### 貸款及應收款項

貸款及應收款項乃於活躍市場並無報價之固定 或可釐定付款之非衍生金融工具。於初步確認 後各報告期末,貸款及應收款項(包括應收賬 款、其他應收款項、銀行結存及現金)均按採用 實際利率法計算之已攤銷成本減任何已識別減 值虧損入賬(參見下文有關金融資產減值虧損的 會計政策)。

#### 金融資產之減值

金融資產於各報告期末評估是否出現減值跡 象。倘有客觀證據顯示估計未來現金流量因於 初步確認後發生之一項或多項事件而受到影 響,金融資產會作出減值。

就所有其他金融資產而言,減值之客觀證據可 包括:

- 發行人或交易對手出現重大財務困難;或
- 拖欠利息或本金額;或
- 借款人有可能面臨破產或財務重組。

應收賬款等被評估為非個別減值之若干金融資 產類別,其後按整體基準進行減值評估。應收 賬款組合之客觀減值證據可包括本集團之過往 收款經驗、組合內延遲還款至超逾平均信貸期 90日之次數增加,以及與應收賬款逾期有關之 全國或地方經濟狀況明顯改變。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

综合財務報表附註

#### n) Financial instruments (Continued)

#### Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. At the end of each reporting period subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables (including trade receivables, other receivables, bank balances and cash) are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any identified impairment losses (see accounting policy in respect of impairment loss on financial assets below).

#### Impairment of financial assets

Financial assets are assessed for indicators of impairment at the end of each reporting period. Financial assets are impaired where there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the financial asset, the estimated future cash flows of the financial assets have been impacted.

For all other financial assets, objective evidence of impairment could include:-

- significant financial difficulty of the issuer or counterparty; or
- default or delinquency in interest or principal payments; or
- it becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or financial re-organisation.

For certain categories of financial assets, such as trade receivables, assets that are assessed not to be impaired individually are subsequently assessed for impairment on a collective basis. Objective evidence of impairment for a portfolio of receivables could include the Group's past experience of collecting payments, an increase in the number of delayed payment in the portfolio past the average credit period of 90 days, observable changes in national or local economic conditions that correlate with default on receivables.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

n) 金融工具(續)

#### 金融資產之減值(續)

就按攤銷成本列賬之金融資產而言,減值虧損 乃於有客觀證據證明資產出現減值時於全面損 益賬內確認,並按該資產之賬面值與按原先實 際利率折現之估計未來現金流量之現值問之差 額計量。

就按成本列賬之金融資產而言,減值虧損按資 產賬面值與同類金融資產按現行市場回報率折 現之估計未來現金流量現值間之差額計量。該 項減值虧損不會於往後期間撥回。

所有金融資產的賬面值均直接扣除減值虧損, 惟應收賬款(其賬面值透過撥備賬減值)除外。 備抵賬面值變動於全面收益表內所示之溢利或 虧損確認。倘應收賬款認為不可收回,則與備 抵賬沖銷。其後收回先前已沖銷的數額計入全 面收益表內所示之溢利或虧損。

就按已攤銷成本計量的金融資產而言,倘減值 虧損數額於其後期間減少且虧損減少客觀上與 減值虧損確認後發生的事件相關,則先前已確 認的減值虧損透過全面收益表內所示之溢利或 虧損撥回,並以資產於減值撥回日期的賬面值 不超過已攤銷成本在不予撥回減值時的原有數 額為限。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### n) Financial instruments (Continued)

#### Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, an impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, and is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate.

For financial assets carried at cost, the amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset. Such impairment loss will not be reversed in subsequent periods.

The carrying amount of the financial asset is reduced by the impairment loss directly for all financial assets with the exception of trade receivables, where the carrying amount is reduced through the use of an allowance account. Changes in the carrying amount of the allowance account are recognised in profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. When a trade receivable is considered uncollectible, it is written off against the allowance account. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited to profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income.

For financial assets measured at amortised cost, if, in a subsequent period, the amount of impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment losses was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income to the extent that the carrying amount of the asset at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

n) 金融工具(續)

#### 金融負債

金融負債包括銀行及其他借貸、應付賬款以及 其他貨幣負債。所有金融負債最初均按已收代 價公平值扣減直接應佔交易成本確認。於最初 確認後,則以實際利息法按已攤銷成本計量。 金融資產於取消(即義務獲解除或撤銷或已屆 滿)時終止確認。

#### o) 撥備

倘由於過往發生之事件引致目前出現責任(法律 上或實際上),而該等責任可能導致日後資源流 出以解決相關之責任,並能夠可靠估計負債金 額時,撥備會被確認。

倘折現影響屬重大,就撥備而確認之金額為預 期解決相關之責任所需開支於報告期末之現 值。因時間過去而引致之折現現值之增加會計 入全面收益表內所示之溢利或虧損之融資成本。

#### p) 租賃資產

i) 本集團所租賃資產之分類

本集團根據將所有權絕大部分風險及回報 轉讓予本集團之租約持有之資產分類為根 據融資租約持有之資產。並不將所有權絕 大部分風險及回報轉讓予本集團之租約分 類為經營租約。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

综合財務報表附註

#### n) Financial instruments (Continued)

#### **Financial liabilities**

Financial liabilities include bank and other borrowings, trade payables and other monetary liabilities. All financial liabilities are initially recognised at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs. After initial recognition, they are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Financial liabilities are derecognised when they extinguished, i.e. when the obligation is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

#### o) **Provisions**

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income.

#### p) Leased assets

#### *i)* Classification of assets leased to the Group

Assets that are held by the Group under leases which transfer to the Group substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as being held under finance leases. Leases which do not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the Group are classified as operating leases.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- 2. 主要會計政策(續)
- p) 租賃資產(續)
- ii) 根據融資租約獲得之資產

倘本集團根據融資租約獲得資產用途,表 示租賃資產公平值或(倘更低)該等資產最 低租賃付款之現值之金額計入物業、廠房 及設備,而相應負債(扣除融資費用)則記 錄為融資租約承擔。折舊按於相關租約年 期或(倘本集團可能將取得資產所有權)資 產壽命內沖銷資產成本之比率提撥準備。 減值虧損按下述會計政策列賬。為達致承 擔餘額於各會計期間大致固定之定期扣除 率,租約支付款項固有之融資費用於租約 年期內自全面收益表內所示之溢利或虧損 扣除。或有租金(如有)於其產生之會計 期間自全面收益表內所示之溢利或虧損扣 除。

iii) 經營租約費用

倘本集團有權使用根據經營租約持有之資 產,根據租約支付之款項於租約年期所涉 及之會計期間按相同數額分批自全面收益 表內所示之溢利或虧損扣除(存在就租賃 資產將產生之利益模式而言更具代表性之 替代基準則之情況除外)。已收租約獎勵 作為合計已付租賃款項淨額之組成部分於 全面收益表內所示之溢利或虧損確認。或 有租金(如有)於其產生之會計期間自全面 收益表內所示之溢利或虧損扣除。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

- p) Leased assets (Continued)
- *ii)* Assets acquired under finance leases

Where the Group acquires the use of assets under finance leases, the amounts representing the fair value of the leased assets, or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments of such assets, are included in property, plant and equipment and the corresponding liabilities, net of finance charges, are recorded as obligations under finance leases. Depreciation is provided at rates which write off the cost of assets over the term of the relevant leases or, where it is likely the Group will obtain ownership of the assets, the life of the assets. Impairment losses are accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy as set out as below. Finance charges implicit in the lease payments are charged to profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income over the period of the leases so as to produce an approximately constant periodic rate of charge on the remaining balance of the obligations for each accounting period. Contingent rentals, if any, are charged to profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income in the accounting period in which they are incurred.

#### *iii) Operating lease charges*

Where the Group has the use of assets held under operating leases, payments made under the leases are charged to profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income in equal instalments over the accounting periods covered by the lease term, except where an alternative basis is more representative of the pattern of benefits to be derived from the leased assets. Lease incentives received are recognised in profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income as an integral part of the aggregate net lease payments made. Contingent rentals, if any, are charged to profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income in the accounting period in which they are incurred.

### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### q) 可換股貸款票據

本公司發行的可換股貸款票據(包括負債及轉換 權部分)於最初確認時單獨分類為各自的項目。 將以交換固定數額現金或固定數目的本公司本 身的股本工具的其他金融資產結算的任何轉換 權分類為一項股本工具。

於最初確認時,負債部分的公平值按類似不可 換股債務的現行市場利率計算。發行可換股貸 款票據的所得款項總額與負債部分指定公平值 之間的差額(即持有人將貸款票據轉換為股權的 轉換權)計入權益(可換股貸款票據權益儲備)。

於其後期間,可換股貸款票據的負債部分採用 實際利息法按已攤銷成本列賬。權益部分(即將 負債部分轉換為本公司普通股的選擇權)將仍列 於可換股貸款票據權益儲備內,直至轉換權獲 行使為止(在此情況下可換股貸款票據權益儲備 內列示的餘額將轉至股份溢價)。倘轉換權於到 期日仍未行使,則可換股貸款票據權益儲備內 列示的餘額將轉撥至保留溢利。轉換權獲轉換 或到期概不於損益內確認任何收益或虧損。

與發行可換股貸款票據有關的交易成本按所得 款項分配比例分配至負債與轉換權部分。與權 益部分有關的交易成本直接自權益內扣除。 與負債部分有關的交易成本計入負債部分的面 值,並採用實際利息法於可換股貸款票據年期 內攤銷。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

综合財務報表附註

#### q) Convertible loan note

Convertible loan notes issued by the Company that contain both the liability and conversion option components are classified separately into respective items on initial recognition. Any conversion option that will be settled by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of the Company's own equity instruments is classified as an equity instrument.

On initial recognition, the fair value of the liability component is determined by using the prevailing market interest rate of similar non-convertible debts. The difference of between the gross proceeds of the issue of the convertible loan notes and the fair value assigned to the liability component, representing the conversion option for the holder to convert the loan note into equity, is included in equity (convertible loan note equity reserve).

In subsequent periods, the liability component of the convertible loan note is carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The equity component, representing the option to convert the liability component into ordinary shares of the Company, will remain in convertible loan note equity reserve until the conversion option is exercised (in which case the balance stated in convertible loan note equity reserve will be transferred to share premium). Where the option remains unexercised at the expiry date, the balance stated in convertible loan note equity reserve will be released to retained profits. No gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss upon conversion or expiration of the option.

Transaction costs that relate to the issue of the convertible loan note are allocated to the liability and conversion option components in proportion to the allocation of the proceeds. Transaction costs relating to the equity component are charged directly to equity. Transaction costs relating to the liability component are included in the carrying amount of the liability portion and amortised over the period of the convertible loan note using the effective interest method.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### r) 外幣

本公司的功能貨幣及本集團的呈列貨幣為港 元。外匯交易最初採用交易日功能貨幣匯率記 錄。以外幣計值之貨幣資產及負債按報告期末 功能貨幣匯率換算。所有差額均計入全面收益 表內所示之溢利或虧損。以外幣按歷史成本計 量之非貨幣項目採用初始交易日之匯率換算。 以外幣按公平值計量之非貨幣項目按釐定公平 值當日之匯率換算。

海外附屬公司之功能貨幣並非港元。於報告期 末,該等實體之資產及負債按報告期末匯率換 算為本公司之呈報貨幣,其全面收益表則按年 內加權平均匯率換算為港元,所產生之差額計 入匯兑儲備。於出售境外實體時,於權益內確 認之有關該特定境外業務之遞延累計金額於全 面收益表內所示之溢利或虧損確認。

就綜合現金流量表而言,海外附屬公司之現金 流按現金流當日之匯率換算為港元。海外附屬 公司之全年經常現金流按年內加權平均匯率換 算為港元。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### r) Foreign currencies

The functional currency of the Company and the presentation currency of the Group is the Hong Kong dollar. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using the functional currency rates ruling at the date of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. All differences are taken to profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined.

The functional currency of overseas subsidiaries are currencies other than the Hong Kong dollars. At the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of these entities are translated into the presentation currency of the Company at the exchange rates ruling at the end of the reporting period, and their statements of comprehensive income are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the weighted average exchange rates for the year. The resulting exchange differences are included in the exchange reserve. On disposal of a foreign entity, the deferred cumulative amount recognised in equity relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the cash flows of overseas subsidiaries are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the exchange rates ruling at the dates of the cash flows. Frequently recurring cash flows of overseas subsidiaries which arise throughout the year are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the weighted average exchange rates for the year.

### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

s) 收入確認

收入按已收或應收代價的公平值計量。

在建築/服務合約之結果得以可靠地估計時, 固定價格合約之收益將以完工百分率確認入 賬,根據至今工程發生成本值與每項合約之預 計工程總成本值之百分比計算。合約工程之變 動、索償及獎勵款項僅於與客戶議定之情況下 計入。

在合約之結果未能可靠地估計時,收入僅會於 預計可以收回合約成本時始予確認。

吊船工作台銷售在所有權移交客戶時確認。

從提供服務所得收益於提供該等服務時予以確 認。

金融資產的利息收入乃根據尚未償還本金額及 適用實際利率,按時間基準累計,實際利率乃 將估計未來現金收入通過金融資產預期壽命準 確地折現為該資產的賬面淨值的利率。

#### t) 借貸成本

收購、建造或生產合資格資產(必需經很長一段時間才可供用作擬定用途或出售之資產)直接應 估之借貸成本計入該等資產之成本,直至資產 大致可供用作擬定用途或出售時。所有其他借 貸成本乃於產生時於期內之綜合全面收益表之 損益確認。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

综合財務報表附註

#### s) Revenue recognition

Revenue is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable.

When the outcome of a construction/service contract can be estimated reliably, revenue from fixed price contracts is recognised on the percentage of completion method, measured by reference to the proportion that costs incurred to date bear to estimated total costs for each contract. Variations in contract work, claims and incentive payments are included to the extent that they have been agreed with the customer.

When the outcome of a contract cannot be estimated reliably, revenue is recognised only to the extent of contract costs incurred that it is probable will be recoverable.

Sales of gondolas are recognised when title passes to customers.

Provision of services revenue is recognised when services are rendered.

Interest income from a financial asset is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to that asset's net carrying amount.

#### t) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they are incurred.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### u) 建築合約

當建築合約之結果可以可靠地估計時,合約成 本乃參照合約活動於財務狀況表之完成階段根 據直至當日工程發生成本值佔合約之預計工程 總成本值之百分比計算計入全面收益表內所示 之溢利或虧損。

當在預期可收回成本的情況下在建工程之結果 未能可靠地估計時,合約成本乃於產生之期間 確認為開支。

當總合約成本可能超逾總合約收益,預計之虧 損乃確認為開支。

倘若合約至今產生之成本另加確認溢利減已確 認之虧損超逾進度賬單,則所得盈餘乃以應收 客戶合約工程款項顯示。就進度賬單超逾至今 產生之合約成本加確認溢利減已確認虧損之合 約,所得盈餘乃以應付客戶合約工程款項顯 示。於相關工程完成之前所收取之金額乃計入 財務狀況表作為已收墊款。就已完成但客戶仍 未付款之工程之賬單金額,乃計入財務狀況表 中之應收賬款及其他應收款項。

- v) 退休福利成本
- i) 短期僱員福利及界定供款計劃之供款

本集團為符合參與資格之僱員參與界定供 款退休福利計劃。供款乃於根據計劃規則 支付/應付時自全面收益表內所示之溢利 或虧損扣除。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### u) Construction contracts

When the outcome of a construction contract can be estimated reliably, contract costs are charged to profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income by reference to the stage of completion of the contract activity at the statement of financial position, as measured by the proportion that costs incurred to date bear to estimated total costs for the contract.

When the outcome of a construction work in progress to the extent that the costs are expected to be recovered cannot be estimated reliably, contract costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

When it is probable that total contract costs will exceed total contract revenue, the expected loss is recognised as an expense.

Where contract costs incurred to date plus recognised profits less recognised losses exceed progress billings, the surplus is shown as amounts due from customers for contract work. For contracts where progress billings exceed contract costs incurred to date plus recognised profits less recognised losses, the surplus is shown as amounts due to customers for contract work. Amounts received before the related work is performed are included in the statement of financial position as advances received. Amounts billed for work performed but not yet paid by the customers, are included in the statement of financial position within trade and other receivables.

#### v) Retirement benefit costs

# *i)* Short term employee benefits and contribution to defined contribution plan

The Group participates in defined contribution retirement benefit schemes for those employees who are eligible to participate. Contributions are charged to profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income as they are paid/become payable in accordance with the rules of the scheme.

- 2. 主要會計政策(續)
- v) 退休福利成本(續)
- ii) 股本結算之以股份支付之款項交易

授予本公司僱員並已於二零零五年五月一 日之前歸屬之購股權

本集團在該等購股權行使前不會確認其財 務影響。在購股權獲行使時,所發行之股 份按股份之面值記錄為額外之股本,而每 股股份行使價高於股份面值之部份則記入 股份溢價賬。於行使日前失效或被註銷之 購股權自尚未行使購股權登記冊內刪除。

於二零零五年五月一日或之後授予本公司 僱員之購股權

參考所授出購股權於授出日期公平值而釐 定之應收服務公平值,按歸屬期以直線基 準支銷,股本(購股權儲備)則相應增加。

當購股權獲行使時,先前於購股權儲備確 認之金額將轉撥至股份溢價。倘購股權遭 沒收或於屆滿日期尚未行使,先前於購股 權儲備確認之金額,將轉撥至保留溢利。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

- v) Retirement benefit costs (Continued)
- *ii)* Equity-settled share-based payment transactions

Share options granted to employees of the Company and vested prior to 1 May 2005

The Group did not recognise the financial effect of these share options until they were exercised. Upon the exercise of the share options, the resulting shares issued are recorded as additional share capital at the nominal value of the shares, and the excess of the exercise price per share over the nominal value of the shares is recorded in the share premium account. Options which lapsed or cancelled prior to their exercise date are removed from the register of outstanding options.

Share options granted to employees of the Company on or after 1 May 2005

The fair value of services received determined by reference to the fair value of share options granted at the grant date is expensed on a straight line basis over the vesting period, with a corresponding increase in equity (share option reserve).

At the time when the share options are exercised, the amount previously recognised in share option reserve will be transferred to share premium. When the share options are forfeited or are still not exercised at the expiry date, the amount previously recognised in share option reserve will be transferred to retained profits.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

w) 税項

所得税開支指目前應付税項及遞延税項之總和。

目前應付税項乃根據年內應課税溢利計算。應 課税溢利有別於全面收益表所示之溢利或虧損 淨額,原因是應課税溢利並不包括在其他年度 應課税或可扣税之收入或開支項目,亦不包括 從未課税或扣税之項目。本集團之即期税項負 債乃按報告期末已實行或大致上已實行之税率 計算。

遞延税項乃就綜合財務報表內資產及負債賬面 值與計算應課税溢利時採用之相應税基之差額 而確認,並以負債法列賬。遞延税項負債一般 乃就所有應課税之暫時性差額而確認,而遞延 税項資產於確認時則以應課税溢利可用以抵銷 可動用之可予扣減暫時性差額為限。倘暫時性 差額因商譽或因首次確認一項不會影響應課税 溢利或會計溢利之交易所涉及之其他資產及負 債(合併業務則除外)而產生,則該等資產及負 債不會確認。

遞延税項負債乃就因投資於附屬公司及聯營公 司而產生之應課税暫時性差額而確認,惟本集 團可控制暫時性差額之收回且暫時性差額很可 能在可預見之將來不會收回則除外。

遞延税項資產之賬面值於各報告期末審閱並扣 減,惟以應課税溢利不再足以導致收回全部或 部份資產為限。

遞延税項乃根據預期將於負債清償或資產變現 期間適用之税率計算。遞延税項將自全面收益 表內所示之溢利扣除或計入全面收益表內所示 之虧損,但倘若遞延税項與自股東權益中扣除 或直接計入其他全面項目相關,則亦會在其他 全面項目內處理。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### w) Taxation

Taxation represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in profit of loss in the statement of comprehensive income because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognised on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and is accounted for using the liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences, and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised. Deferred tax is charged or credited to profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income, except when it relates to other comprehensive items, in which case the deferred tax is dealt with in other comprehensive income.

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### x) 現金及現金等值項目

就綜合現金流量表而言,現金及現金等值項目 指可轉換為已知數額現金且獲得時到期日在三 個月內的短期高流動性投資減去須於借貸日期 起計三個月內償還的銀行貸款。

#### y) 關連人士

倘屬下列情形之一即被視為與本集團有關連:

- i) 一名人士有能力(直接或透過一名或以上 中介方而間接)控制本集團或在財務及經
   營決策方面對本集團施加重大影響或情況
   與之相反或倘本集團與該名人士受到共同
   控制或共同受到重大影響;
- ii) 一名人士為本集團之聯營公司;
- iii) 一名人士為本集團為合作一方之合營企業;
- iv) 一名人士為本集團或其母公司主要管理人員;
- v) 一名人士為第i)或iv)條所述任何個人的直 系親屬;
- vi) 一名人士為受到第iv)或v)條所述個人的控制、共同控制或重大影響或該等人士直接 或間接擁有其重大投票權的實體;或
- vii) 一名人士為以本集團或屬本集團關連人士的任何實體的僱員為受益人的退休福利計劃。

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

综合財務報表附註

#### x) Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents represent short term highly liquid investments which are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which were within three months of maturity when acquired, less advances from banks repayable within three months from the date of the advance.

#### y) Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:-

- the party has the ability, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, to control the Group or exercise significant influence over the Group in making financial and operating decisions, or vice versa, or where the Group and the party are subject to common control or common significant influence;
- ii) the party is an associate of the Group;
- iii) the party is a jointly control entity in which the Group is a venturer;
- iv) the party is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or its parent;
- v) the party is a close member of the family of any individual referred to in

   i) or iv);
- vi) the party is an entity that is controlled, jointly controlled or significantly influenced by or for which significant voting power in such entity resides with, directly or indirectly, and individual referred to in iv) or v); or
- vii) the party is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of the Group, or of any entity that is a related party of the Group.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 3. 營業額

### **TURNOVER**

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
為建築及建造工程提供以 下服務之合約收益	Contract revenue in respect of construction and building work for the provision of		
一棚架搭建服務	- scaffolding services	91,516	89,313
一精裝修服務	- fitting out services	4,593	29,860
管理合約服務 吊船工作台、防撞欄及登爬	Management contracting services Gondolas, parapet railings and access equipment	(1,771)	(4,200)
維修器材之安裝及維修服務	installation and maintenance services	11,403	18,300
		105,741	133,273

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 4. 分類資料

#### (A) 業務分類

為管理目的,本集團現由三個業務分部組成: (i)為建築及建造工程提供棚架搭建及精裝修服務,(ii)為建築及建造工程提供管理合約服務, 及(iii)吊船工作台、防撞欄及登爬維修器材之安 裝及維修服務。

有關該等業務之分類資料列載如下。

二零一一年

全面收益表之損益

### **SEGMENT INFORMATION**

#### (A) Business segments

For management purposes, the Group is currently organised into three operating divisions: (i) scaffolding and fitting out services for construction and building work, (ii) management contracting services for construction and building work, and (iii) gondolas, parapet railings and access equipment installation and maintenance services.

綜合財務報表附註

Segment information about these businesses is presented below.

#### 2011

# THE PROFIT OR LOSS IN THE STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

		為建築及 建造工程 提供棚架搭建 及精裝修服務 Scaffolding and fitting out services for construction and building work 千港元 HKS'000	contracting services for	吊船工作台、 防撞欄及 登爬維修器 材之安裝及 維修服務 Gondolas, parapet railings and access equipment installation and maintenance services 千港元 HK\$'000	綜合 Consolidated 千港元 HK\$'000
收益	REVENUE				
總對外銷售	Total external sales	96,109	(1,771)	11,403	105,741
分類業績	SEGMENT RESULTS				
毛利/(毛損)	Group profit/(loss)	18,044	(1,919)	3,381	19,506
營業費用	Operating expenses	(16,026)	(22,827)	(9,064)	(47,917)
		2,018	(24,746)	(5,683)	(28,411)
其他收入 投資物業之公平值	Other income Increase in fair value of				770
增加	investment properties				5,420
未分配營業費用	Unallocated operating expenses				(4,970)
未分配融資成本	Unallocated finance costs				(950)
除税前虧損	Loss before taxation				(28,141)
税項	Taxation				(689)
本年度內虧損	Loss for the year				(28,830)

综合財務報表附註

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 4. 分類資料(續)

(A) 業務分類(續)

### SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

(A) Business segments (Continued)

二零一一年

2011

### 財務狀況表

#### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

	為建築及 建造工程 提供棚架搭建 及精裝修服務 Scaffolding and fitting out services for construction and building work 千港元 HK\$'000	contracting services for	吊船工作台、 防撞欄及 登爬維修器 材之安裝及 維修服務 Gondolas, parapet railings and access equipment installation and maintenance services 千港元 HK\$'000	綜合 Consolidated 千港元 HK\$'000
資產 ASSETS				
分類資產 Segment assets	101,192	16,918	25,188	143,298
於聯營公司之權益 Interest in associates				-
於共同控制企業之Interests in jointly權益controlled entities				_
應收聯營公司款項 Amounts due from associates				1,185
應收共同控制企業 Amounts due from jointly				-,
款項 controlled entities				5,220
其他未分配資產 Other unallocated assets				40,167
綜合資產總值 Consolidated total assets				189,870
負債 LIABILITIES				
分類負債 Segment liabilities	16,470	125	416	17,011
其他未分配負債 Other unallocated liabilities				60,814
綜合負債總額 Consolidated total liabilities				77,825

## 综合財務報表附註 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 4. 分類資料(續)

## SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

(A) Business segments (Continued)

二零一一年

(A) 業務分類(續)

其他資料

## 2011

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

			吊船工作台、		
	為建築及建造		防撞欄及登爬		
	工程提供	為建築及建造	維修器材之安裝		
	棚架搭建	工程提供	及維修服務		
	及精裝修服務	管理合约服務	Gondolas,		
	Scaffolding and	Management	parapet railings		
	fitting out	contracting	and access		
	services for	services for	equipment		
	construction	construction	installation and		
	and building	and building	maintenance	未分配	綜合
	work	work	services	Unallocated	Consolidated
	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Capital expenditure	6,188	_	_	_	6,188
		6	504	439	4,094
Bad and doubtful debts		22,883	5,007	_	32,334
Increase in fair value of	,	,			- )
investment properties	-	-	-	5,420	5,420
Gain on disposal of property,					
plant and equipment	5	-	-	-	5
Loss on disposal of property.					
Lobb on disposar of property,					
	Increase in fair value of investment properties Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	工程提供 棚架搭建 及精裝修服務 Scaffolding and fitting out services for construction and building work 干港元 HKS'000 Capital expenditure 6,188 Depreciation and amortisation 3,145 Bad and doubtful debts 4,444 Increase in fair value of investment properties - Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment 5	工程提供 為建築及建造 棚架搭建 工程提供 及精裝修服務 管理合約服務 Scaffolding and Management fitting out contracting services for construction and building and building work construction and building and building work 千港元 千港元 HKS'000 HKS'000 Capital expenditure 6,188 Depreciation and amortisation 3,145 66 Bad and doubtful debts 4,444 22,883 Increase in fair value of investment properties Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment 5 -	工程提供 為建築及建造 維修器材之安裝 棚架搭建 工程提供 及維修服務 及精裝修服務 管理合約服務 Gondolas, Scaffolding and Management parapet railings fitting out contracting and access services for services for equipment construction construction installation and and building and building maintenance work work services 千港元 千港元 千港元 千港元 HKS'000 HKS'000 HKS'000	為建築及建造防撞欄及登爬工程提供為建築及建造維修器材之安裝棚架搭建工程提供及維修服務及精裝修服務管理合約服務Gondolas,人友精裝修服務管理合約服務Gondolas,Scaffolding andManagementparapet railingsfitting outcontractingand accessservices forservices forequipmentconstructionconstructioninstallation andand buildingand buildingmaintenance#花方千港元千港元千港元千港元千港元HKS'000HKS'000HKS'000Capital expenditure6,188-Depreciation and amortisation3,1456Bad and doubtful debts4,44422,883Bad and doubtful debts4,44422,883fix value ofinvestment propertiesGain on disposal of property,

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2010

4. 分類資料(續)

(A) 業務分類(續)

#### **SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

(A) Business segments (Continued)

二零一零年

全面收益表之損益

## THE PROFIT OR LOSS IN THE STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

		為建築及 建造工程 提供棚架搭建 及精裝修服務 Scaffolding and fitting out services for construction and building work 千港元 HK\$'000	contracting services for	吊船工作台、 防撞欄及 登爬維修器 材之安裝及 維修服務 Gondolas, parapet railings and access equipment installation and maintenance services 千港元 HK\$'000	綜合 Consolidated 千港元 HK\$'000
<b>收益</b> 總對外銷售	REVENUE Total external sales	119,173	(4,200)	18,300	133,273
分類業績	SEGMENT RESULTS				
毛利/(毛損)	Group profit/(loss)	22,056	(6,117)	7,842	23,781
營業(費用)/收入	Operating (expenses)/income	(27,644)	3,890	(8,393)	(32,147)
		(5,588)	(2,227)	(551)	(8,366)
其他收入 投資物業之公平值	Other income Increase in fair value of				964
增加	investment properties				5,350
出售投資物業虧損	Loss on disposal of investment propert	У			(1,050)
未分配營業費用	Unallocated operating expenses				(4,918)
未分配融資成本	Unallocated finance costs				(1,457)
除税前虧損	Loss before taxation				(9,477)
税項	Taxation				1,635
本年度內虧損	Loss for the year			-	(7,842)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 4. 分類資料(續)

(A) 業務分類(續)

## SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

(A) Business segments (Continued)

二零一零年

2010

#### 財務狀況表

#### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

		為建築及 建造工程 提供棚架搭建 及精裝修服務 Scaffolding and fitting out services for construction and building work 千港元 HK\$'000	contracting services for	吊船工作台、 防撞欄及 登爬維修器 材之安裝及 維修服務 Gondolas, parapet railings and access equipment installation and maintenance services 千港元 HK\$'000	綜合 Consolidated 千港元 HK\$'000
<b>資產</b> 分類資產 於聯營公司之權益 於共同控制企業之 權益 應收聯營公司款項 應收共同控制企業 款項 其他未分配企業資產	ASSETS Segment assets Interest in associates Interests in jointly controlled entities Amounts due from associates Amounts due from jointly controlled entities Other unallocated assets	93,617	44,563	28,225	166,405 - - 1,174 6,905 33,199
綜合資產總值 <b>負債</b> 分類負債	Consolidated total assets LIABILITIES Segment liabilities	17,426	1,572	2,213	207,683
其他未分配負債 綜合負債總額	Other unallocated liabilities Consolidated total liabilities				69,513 90,724

综合財務報表附註

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 4. 分類資料(續)

(A) 業務分類(續)

### SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

(A) Business segments (Continued)

二零一零年

2010

### 其他資料

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

		為建築及建造 工程提供 棚架搭建 及精裝修服務 Scaffolding and fitting out services for construction and building work 千港元 HKS'000	為建築及建造 工程提供 管理合約服務 Management contracting services for construction and building work 千港元 HKS'000	吊船工作台、 防撞欄及登爬 維修器材之安裝 及維修服務 Gondolas, parapet railings and access equipment installation and maintenance services 千港元 HKS'000	未分配 Unallocated 千港元 HK\$'000	綜合 Consolidated 千港元 HK\$'000
資本開支	Capital expenditure	108	-	818	-	926
折舊及攤銷	Depreciation and amortisation	3,055	16	468	408	3,947
呆壞賬	Bad and doubtful debts	11,320	1,274	1,908	-	14,502
投資物業之公平值增加	Increase in fair value of investment properties	_	-	-	5,350	5,350
出售物業、廠房及設備之收益	Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	258	-	-	-	258
出售物業、廠房及設備之虧損	Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(12)	(12)	(11)	_	(35)

## 综合財務報表附註 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 4. 分類資料(續)

#### (B) 地域分類

本集團之經營服務香港及澳門之客戶。下表提 供按地區分類之收益、分類資產賬面值及資本 開支分析:

#### **SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

#### (B) Geographical segments

The Group operates with customers situated in Hong Kong and Macau. The following table provides an analysis of the revenue, carrying amounts of segment assets and capital expenditure by geographical markets:–

				分類資	<b>译產賬面值</b>	年內產生	之資本開支
		營	業額	Carryin	g amount of	Capital e	xpenditure
		Rev	enue	segment assets		incurred during the year	
		二零一一年	二零一零年	二零一一年	二零一零年	二零一一年	二零一零年
		2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
香港	Hong Kong	102,879	133,585	105,488	120,318	6,188	926
澳門	Macau	2,862	(312)	37,810	46,087	-	-
		105,741	133,273	143,298	166,405	6,188	926

## 5. 其他收入及收益

### **OTHER INCOME**

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
外匯兑換收益	Gain on foreign exchange	33	194
出售物業、廠房及設備	Gain on disposal of property, plant and		
之收益	equipment	5	258
利息收入	Interest income	16	10
租金收入,扣除零支出	Rental income, net of outgoings of nil		
(二零一零年:無)	(2010: Nil)	665	660
雜項收入	Sundry income	415	1,030
		1,134	2,152

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 6. 融資成本

7. 税項

### **FINANCE COSTS**

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$`000
其他貸款利息	Interest on other loans	401	388
銀行貸款利息 - 須於五年內全數償還 - 須於五年後全數償還	Interest on bank loans – wholly repayable within five years – wholly repayable beyond five years	1,752 649	2,253 236
融資租約承擔之利息 可換股貸款票據實際利息支出	Interest on obligations under finance leases Interest on convertible loan note	102 419	39 999
減:已撥充資本之建造合約 應佔金額	Less: Amount capitalised to construction contracts	3,323 (396)	3,915
		2,927	3,915

## TAXATION

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
税項開支/(抵免)包括:	Taxation comprises:		
香港利得税	Hong Kong Profits Tax		
本年度	Current year	-	-
往年度多出撥備	Overprovision in prior years	-	(373)
		_	(373)
澳門所得補充税	Macau Complimentary Tax		
本年度	Current year	-	_
往年度多出撥備	Overprovision in prior years	-	-
遞延税項(附註31)	Deferred tax (Note 31)		
本年度	Current year	689	(1,262)
		689	(1,635)

由於年內錄得虧損,故無計提香港利得税(二零 一零年:無)。 No provision for Hong Kong Profits Tax has been made in view of losses incurred for the year (2010: nil).

## 综合財務報表附註 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 7. 税項(續)

由於本集團於年內概無任何須繳納澳門所得補 充税之應課税溢利,故並無就該税項作出撥備。

年內之税項抵免與綜合全面收益表之損益所示 之除税前虧損之對賬如下:

### **TAXATION** (CONTINUED)

No Macau Complementary Tax has been provided as the Group had no assessable profits subject to such tax during the year.

Loss before taxation is reconciled to taxation in profit or loss in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income:-

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
除税前虧損	Loss before taxation	(28,141)	(9,477)
按香港利得税率16.5% 計算之税項 不可扣税之開支之	Tax at the Hong Kong Profits Tax rate of 16.5% Tax effect of expenses not deductible for	(4,643)	(1,564)
税務影響 毋須課税之收入之税務影響	tax purpose Tax effect of income not taxable for tax purpose	486 (1,242)	95 (748)
未予確認之税項虧損之 税務影響	Tax effect of tax losses not recognised	5,930	176
動用過往並未確認之税項虧損 並未確認之加速税項折舊	Utilisation of tax losses previously not recognised Tax effect of accelerated tax depreciation	(791)	50
之税務影響 往年遞延税項之不足撥備	not recognised	(240)	- (1.240)
症千%延延税項之 不足 撥 備 遞延税項之撥備 於其他司法權區經營之附屬	Under provision of deferred tax in prior years Provision of deferred tax Effect of different tax rates of subsidiaries	689	(1,240)
公司不同税率之影響 其他	operating in other jurisdiction Others	917 (417)	1,148 448
税項	Taxation	689	(1,635)

综合財務報表附註

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 8. 董事及僱員酬金

#### **DIRECTORS' AND EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS**

(a) 董事酬金

#### (a) Directors' emoluments

		蘇汝成 So Yu Shing 千港元 HK\$'000	黎婉薇 Lai Yuen Mei, Rebecca 千港元 HKS'000	胡兆麟 Woo Siu Lun 千港元 HKS'000	江錦宏 Kong Kam Wang 千港元 HKS'000	蘇宏邦 So Wang Bon, Edward 千港元 HKS'000	余揚海 Yu Yeung Hoi, Stephen 千港元 HKS'000	許棟華 Hui Tung Wah 千港元 HKS'000	馮家璇 Fung Ka Shuen 千港元 HKS'000	楊步前 Yeung Po Chin 千港元 HKS'000	林國榮 Lam Kwok Wing 千港元 HKS'000	總計 Total 千港元 HKS'000
二零一一年 袍金 其他剛金: 薪金及其他福利 退休福利計劃供款 股本結算之購股權 費用	2011 Fee Other emoluments: Salaries and other benefits Contribution to retirements benefits schemes Equity-settled share option expenses	- 2,190 12 90	- 1,144 12 90	- 492 12 133	- 864 12 133	- 40 1 133	- 17 -	80 	80 - -	80 - -	80 - -	320 4,747 49 579
總酬金	Total emoluments	2,292	1,246	637	1,009	174	17	80	80	80	80	5,695
		蘇汝成 So Yu Shing 千港元 HK\$'000	黎婉薇 Lai Yuen Mei, Rebecca 千港元 HK\$'000	胡兆麟 Woo Siu Lun 千港元 HK\$`000	江錦宏 Kong Kam Wang 千港元 HK\$`000	蘇宏邦 So Wang Bon, Edward 千港元 HK\$'000	余揚海 Yu Yeung Hoi, Stephen 千港元 HK\$'000	許棟華 Hui Tung Wah 千港元 HK\$'000	馮家璇 Fung Ka Shuen 千港元 HK\$'000	楊步前 Yeung Po Chin 千港元 HK\$`000	林國榮 Lam Kwok Wing 千港元 HK\$`000	總計 Total 千港元 HKS'000
二零一零年 袍金 其他酬金: 薪金及其他福利 退休福利計劃供款 股本結算之購股權 費用	2010 Fee Other emoluments: Salaries and other benefits Contribution to retirements benefits schemes Equity-settled share option expenses	- 2,160 12 277	- 864 12 277	- 492 12 -	- 864 12 -	-	-	80  	80  	80  	80  	320 4,380 48 554
總酬金	Total emoluments	2,449	1,153	504	876	-	_	80	80	80	80	5,302

## 綜合財務報表附註 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 8. 董事及僱員酬金(續)

#### (b) 僱員酬金

截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度,本集 團五名最高薪酬人士包括三名(二零一零 年:三名)本公司董事,其酬金詳情載列 於上述財務報表附註8(a)。本年度餘下二 名(二零一零年:二名)人士之薪酬詳情載 列如下:

# DIRECTORS' AND EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Employees' emoluments

During the year ended 30 April 2011, the five highest paid individuals included three directors (2010: three), details of whose emoluments are set out in note 8(a) to the financial statements above. The emoluments of the two (2010: two) remaining individuals for the year are as follows:–

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
薪金及其他福利	Salaries and other benefits	1,444	1,422
退休福利計劃供款	Contribution to retirements benefits schemes	24	24
酌情花紅	Discretionary bonus	120	50
		1,588	1,496

餘下二名非董事最高薪酬人士之薪酬級別 如下: The emoluments of the two remaining highest paid individuals other than directors are within the following bands:

		二零一一年 2011	二零一零年 2010
無至1,000,000港元	Nil to HK\$1,000,000	2	2

(c) 於年內,本集團並無向任何董事或任何五 位最高薪酬人士支付任何酬金作為加入本 集團或加入時之獎勵或作為離職補償。 During the year, the Group did not pay the directors or any of the 5 highest paid individuals any emoluments for inducement to join the Group or upon joining the Group or compensation for loss of office.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 9. 本年度虧損

## LOSS FOR THE YEAR

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
本年度虧損已扣除/(計入) 下列各項:	Loss for the year has been arrived at after		
下列旮項 · 呆壞賬	charging/(crediting): Bad and doubtful debts	32,334	14,502
核數師酬金	Auditors' remuneration	596	476
確認為開支之存貨成本	Cost of inventories recognised as expenses	388	154
折舊及攤銷	Depreciation and amortisation		
自置資產	Owned assets	3,611	3,629
以融資租約持有之資產	Assets held under finance leases	483	317
		4,094	3,946
減:已撥充資本之建造 合約應佔金額	Less: Amount capitalised to construction contracts	(2,531)	(403)
		1,563	3,543
出售投資物業虧損	Loss on disposal of investment property	_	1,050
出售物業、廠房及設備之收益	Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(5)	(258)
出售物業、廠房及設備之虧損	Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	8	35
土地及樓宇之經營租約之	Minimum lease payments for operating leases		
最低租金	in respect of land and buildings	1,023	1,440
減:已撥充資本之建造	Less: Amount capitalised to construction contracts		
合約應佔金額		(821)	(1,174)
		202	266
員工成本(包括董事酬金)	Staff costs including directors' emoluments		
股本結算之購股權費用	- Equity-settled share option expenses	2,942	554
-以其他方式支付	- Settled by other means	26,654	28,747
		29,596	29,301
減:已撥充資本之建造	Less: Amount capitalised to construction contracts		
合約應佔金額		(17,747)	(18,915)
		11,849	10,386

## 综合財務報表附註 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 10. 股息

董事不建議就截至二零一一年四月三十日年度 及截至二零一零年四月三十日止年度派發股息 而公司亦從未派發此等股息。

## 11. 每股虧損

每股基本虧損乃根據本年度本公司權益持有人 應佔虧損約共27,240,000港元(二零一零年: 7,784,000港元)及年內已發行普通股份加權平均 股數879,009,460股(二零一零年:789,488,994 股)計算。

本年度期內並無出現具攤薄影響之事件,故並 無呈列每股攤薄虧損。

#### DIVIDEND

No dividend has been proposed by the directors nor paid by the Company for the year ended 30 April 2011 and the year ended 30 April 2010.

### LOSS PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic loss per share is based on the loss attributable to the equity holders of the Company totalling approximately HK\$27,240,000 (2010: HK\$7,784,000) for the year and on the weighted average number of 879,009,460 (2010: 789,488,994) ordinary shares in issue during the year.

No diluted loss per share have been disclosed as no diluting effects existed during the year.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 12. 投資物業

#### **INVESTMENT PROPERTIES**

		千港元 HK\$'000
於二零零九年四月三十日	At 30 April 2009	17,720
年度內出售	Disposal during the year	(6,000)
公平值之增加	Increase in fair value	5,350
於二零一零年四月三十日	At 30 April 2010	17,070
公平值之增加	Increase in fair value	5,420
於二零一一年四月三十日	At 30 April 2011	22,490

本集團位於香港之物業權益乃按長期租約持 有,並根據經營租約出租。本集團之物業均以 公平值模式計算,並分類及入賬列作投資物 業。於二零一一年四月三十日,該等物業權 益之賬面值為22,490,000港元(二零一零年: 17,070,000港元)。

本集團之投資物業於二零一一年四月三十日之 公平值乃根據獨立合資格專業估值師威格斯資 產評估有限公司於同日進行之估值達致,該行 與本集團概無關連。威格斯資產評估有限公司 為英國皇家測量師學會及香港測量師學會之成 員,並擁有適當的資格及有近期於相關地區估 值物業的經驗。本評估遵照國際估值標準,並 參照經市場證明類似物業之交易價格而釐定。

本集團由投資物業賺取之物業租金收入(所有物 業均根據經營租約出租)達665,000港元(二零一 零年:660,000港元)。兩年內均無因投資物業 產生之直接經營費用。 The Group's property interests are situated in Hong Kong, held under a long term lease and rented out under operating leases. The Group's properties are measured using the fair value model and are classified and accounted for as investment properties. At 30 April 2011, the carrying amount of such property interests amounted to HK\$22,490,000 (2010: HK\$17,070,000).

The fair value of the Group's investment properties at 30 April 2011 has been arrived at on the basis of a valuation carried out on that date by Vigers Appraisal & Consulting Limited, independent qualified professional valuers not connected with the Group. Vigers Appraisal & Consulting Limited is a member of the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors ("RICS") and the Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors ("HKIS"), and has appropriate qualifications and recent experiences in the valuation of properties in the relevant locations. The valuation, which conforms to International Valuation Standards, was arrived at by reference to market evidence of transaction prices for similar properties.

The property rental income earned by the Group from its investment properties, all of which are leased out under operating leases, amounted to HK\$665,000 (2010: HK\$660,000). There are no direct operating expenses arising on the investment properties in either years.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 13. 物業、廠房及設備

## **PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

		<b>租賃土地</b> Leasehold land 千港元 HK\$*000	<b>樓宇</b> Buildings 千港元 HK\$'000	廠房 及機器 Plant and machinery 千港元 HK\$'000	及橋板 Metal tubes and	吊船工作台 及相關設備 Gondolas and related equipment 千港元 HK\$'000	汽車 Motor vehicles 千港元 HK\$'000	<b>傢俬及</b> 裝置 Furniture and fixtures 千港元 HK\$'000	<b>總計 Total</b> 千港元 HK\$'000
<b>成本或估值</b> 於二零零九年五月一日	COST OR VALUATION	5,025	11,000	1,055	30,749	1 507	6,609	6 670	65,695
水 二令令九十五万 百 添置	At 1 May 2009 Additions	- 3,025	- 11,000	1,055	50,749	4,587 818	0,009 9	6,670 30	926
出售	Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	(1,334)	(161)	(1,495)
重估虧損	Deficit on revaluation	-	(200)	-	-	-	-	-	(200)
於二零一零年四月三十日	At 30 April 2010	5,025	10,800	1,056	30,817	5,405	5,284	6,539	64.926
添置	Additions	-	-	-	5,166	-	1,007	15	6,188
出售 重估盈餘	Disposals Surplus on revaluation	_	200	-	(67)	-	(706)	-	(773) 200
於二零一一年四月三十日	At 30 April 2011	5,025	11,000	1,056	35,916	5,405	5,585	6,554	70,541
包括:	Comprising:								
成本值	At cost	5,025	-	1,056	35,916	5,405	5,585	6,554	59,541
於二零一一年估值	At 2011 valuation	-	11,000	-	-	-	-	-	11,000
		5,025	11,000	1,056	35,916	5,405	5,585	6,554	70,541
折舊及攤銷	DEPRECIATION & AMORTISATION								
於二零零九年五月一日	At 1 May 2009	795	-	1,045	20,221	3,306	5,294	5,988	36,649
年內提撥 出售撇銷	Provided for the year Eliminated on disposals	114	259	5	2,495	446	420 (1,319)	208 (125)	3,947 (1,444)
重估撤銷	Eliminated on revaluation	-	(259)	-	-	-	(1,519)	(125)	(1,444) (259)
於二零一零年四月三十日	At 30 April 2010	909		1,050	22,716	3,752	4,395	6,071	38,893
年內提撥	Provided for the year	113	281	3	2,540	490	507	160	4,094
出售撤銷	Eliminated on disposals	-	-	-	(67)	-	(704)	-	(771)
重估撤銷	Eliminated on revaluation		(281)	-	-	-	_	-	(281)
於二零一一年四月三十日	At 30 April 2011	1,022	-	1,053	25,189	4,242	4,198	6,231	41,935
<b>賬面值</b> 於二零一一年四月三十日	CARRYING VALUES At 30 April 2011	4,003	11,000	3	10,727	1,163	1,387	323	28,606
於二零一零年四月三十日	At 30 April 2010	4,116	10,800	6	8,101	1,653	889	468	26,033

本集團之租賃土地及樓宇位於香港,以中期租 賃形式持有。 The leasehold land and buildings of the Group are situated in Hong Kong and are held under medium-term leases.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 13. 物業、廠房及設備(續)

物業、廠房及設備乃採用直線法按下列年率折 舊:

租賃土地

樓宇

廠房及機器 金屬管及橋板 吊船工作台

吊船有關設備 汽車 傢俬及裝置

本集團之樓宇於二零一一年四月三十日之公平 值乃根據獨立合資格專業估值師威格斯資產評 估有限公司於同日進行之估值達致,該行與本 集團概無關連。威格斯資產評估有限公司為英 國皇家測量師學會及香港測量師學會之成員, 並擁有適當的資格及有近期於相關地區估值物 業的經驗。本評估遵照國際估值標準,並參照 經市場證明類似物業之交易價格而釐定。

倘樓宇並無進行重估,會按歷史成本減累計折 舊13,308,000港元(二零一零年:13,598,000港 元)計入該等財務報表內。

於二零一一年四月三十日,本集團以融資租約 持有之汽車資產之賬面淨值約為1,371,000港元 (二零一零年:848,000港元)。

#### **PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT** (CONTINUED)

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis at the following rates per annum:

Leasehold land	按租約年期
	Over the term of the lease
Buildings	按租約年期或50年
5	(以較短者為準)
	Over the shorter of the term
	of the lease, or 50 years
Plant and machinery	20%
Metal tubes and catwalk	10%
Gondolas	9年
	over 9 years
Gondolas related equipment	20%
Motor vehicles	20%
Furniture and fixtures	20%

The fair value of the Group's buildings at 30 April 2011 has been arrived at on the basis of a valuation carried out on that date by Vigers Appraisal & Consulting Limited, independent qualified professional valuers not connected to the Group. Vigers Appraisal & Consulting Limited is a member of the RICS and HKIS, and has appropriate qualifications and recent experiences in the valuation of properties in the relevant locations. The valuation, which conforms to International Valuation Standards, was arrived at by reference to market evidence of transaction prices for similar properties.

If buildings had not been revalued, they would have been included in these financial statements at historical cost less accumulated depreciation of HK\$13,308,000 (2010: HK\$13,598,000).

At 30 April 2011, the net book values of motor vehicles of the Group include HK\$1,371,000 (2010: HK\$848,000) in respect of assets held under finance leases.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 14. 於附屬公司之權益

## **INTEREST IN A SUBSIDIARY**

						二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
非上市股份,按	成本	Unlisted shares, at o	cost			4	4
附屬公司之詳情	如下:	Details of the subs	idiary are as follow	s:-			
	附屬公司 Subsidiary	法人實體形式 Form of legal entity	註冊成立/ 營運地點 Place of incorporation/ operation	已發行及繳足 股本 Issued and fully paid up share capital	之译 Perce registered	二零一零年	主要業務 Principal activity
WLS (BVI) Limited	WLS (BVI) Limited	有限公司 Limited Company	英屬處女群島 British Virgin Islands	普通股3,851港元 Ordinary HK\$3,851	100	100	投資控股 Investment holding
董事認為,於附屬公司之權益之公平價值不低 於在財務狀況表內反映之賬面值。			In the opinion of the directors, the fair value of the interest in the subsidiary is not less than the carrying amount reflected in the statement of financial position.				
本公司間接持有之附屬公司詳情載於附註45。			Details of particularin note 45.	ars of indirectly held	l subsidia	ries of the Co	ompany are set out

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 15. 應收/(付)附屬公司之款項

#### **AMOUNTS DUE FROM/(TO) SUBSIDIARIES**

應收/(付)附屬公司之款項為無抵押、不計息 及須於要求時償還。該等結餘之賬面值與其公 平值相若。 The amounts due from/(to) subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand. The carrying amounts of such balances approximate their fair values.

			二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
應收附屬公司之款項 減:減值虧損	Due from subsidi Less: Impairment		112,589 (23,087)	100,163
			89,502	100,163
應付附屬公司之款項	Due to subsidiarie	es	2,441	2,084
16. 商譽		GOODWILL		千港元 HK\$'000
成本 於二零零五年五月一日 於二零零六年採納香港財務報 第3號前撤銷累計攤銷	告準則	COST At 1 May 2005 Elimination of amortisation accumulated prior of HKFRS 3 in 2006	to the adoption	4,332 (1,194)
於二零一一年及二零一零年四	月三十日	At 30 April 2011 and 2010	-	3,138
<b>攤銷</b> 於二零零五年五月一日 於二零零六年採納香港財務報 第3號前撤銷累計攤銷	告準則	AMORTISATION At 1 May 2005 Elimination of amortisation accumulated prior of HKFRS 3 in 2006	to the adoption	1,194 (1,194)
於二零一一年及二零一零年四	月三十日	At 30 April 2011 and 2010	-	
<b>賬面值</b> 於二零一一年四月三十日		CARRYING VALUE At 30 April 2011	-	3,138
於二零一零年四月三十日		At 30 April 2010		3,138
<b>青至二零零五年四月三十日</b> 為	止, <b>商舉</b> 乃以 首	Until 30 April 2005, goodwill was amorti	sed using the stra	ight-line method

直至二零零五年四月三十日為止,商譽乃以直 線法按其估計可使用年期十年攤銷。 Until 30 April 2005, goodwill was amortised using the straight-line method over its estimated useful life of 10 years.

## 綜合財務報表附註 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 16. 商譽(續)

經由業務合併收購之商譽已於收購時分配至預 期可從該業務合併得益之現金產生單位。商譽 之賬面值3,138,000港元乃悉數分配至附屬公司 之吊船工作台及防撞欄及登爬維修器材之安裝 及維修服務之現金產生單位(「單位」)。

於應用香港財務報告準則第3號(修訂)後,本集 團每年就商譽進行減值測試,或當商譽出現可 能減值跡象時更頻密地進行減值測試。

截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度內,本集團 管理層釐定已獲分配商譽之單位並無出現減值。

該單位之可收回金額已根據使用價值計算為基 準釐定。有關可收回金額乃根據若干主要假設 計算。所有使用價值計算乃採用根據本公司管 理層所批准最近期財務預算計算之現金流量預 測,而有關預算涵蓋6年期間及以零增長率為基 準,並按貼現率8.5%計算。該單位於預算期內 之現金流量預測乃根據預算期間內之預期毛利 率計算。預算內之毛利率乃根據過往表現及管 理層對市場發展之預期而釐定。

17. 於聯營公司之權益

#### **GOODWILL** (CONTINUED)

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated, at acquisition, to the cash generating units that are expected to benefit from that business combination. The carrying amount of goodwill of HK\$3,138,000 was wholly allocated to cash-generating unit in gondolas and parapet railings and assess equipment installation and maintenance services of a subsidiary (the "Unit").

Upon the application of HKFRS 3 (Revised), the Group tests goodwill annually for impairment, or more frequently if there are indications that goodwill might be impaired.

During the year ended 30 April 2011, the management of the Group determined that there was no impairment of the Unit which goodwill has been allocated.

The recoverable amount of the Unit has been determined on the basis of value in use calculations. Their recoverable amounts are based on certain key assumptions. All value in use calculations use cash flow projections based on latest financial budgets approved by the Company's management covering a period of 6 years with zero growth rate, and at a discount rate of 8.5%. Cash flow projections during the budget period for the Unit are based on the expected gross margins during the budget period. Budgeted gross margins have been determined based on past performance and management's expectations for the market development.

#### **INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES**

		二零一一年	二零一零年
		2011	2010
		千港元	千港元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
應佔資產淨值	Share of net assets	_	_

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 17. 於聯營公司之權益(續)

#### **INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (CONTINUED)**

於二零一一年四月三十日,聯營公司之詳情如 下:- Particulars of the associates at 30 April 2011 are as follows:-

聯營公司名稱 Name of associate	業務 架構形式 Form of business structure	註冊成立/ 經營地點 Place of incorporation/ operation	所持 股份類別 Class of shares held	本公司所持已發行 股本之面值比例 Proportion of nominal value of issued share capital held by the Company	主要業務 Principal activity
BM Technologies Limited	註冊成立 Incorporated	英屬處女群島 British Virgin Islands	普通股 Ordinary	36.36%	投資控股 Investment holding
Wui Chun Building Material Limited	註冊成立 Incorporated	香港 Hong Kong	普通股 Ordinary	36.36%	提供維修及保養服務 Provision of repair and maintenance services

有關本集團之聯營公司之財務資料摘要載列如 下: The summarised financial information in respect of the Group's associates is set out below:-

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
資產總值 負債總額	Total assets Total liabilities	14 (1,576)	16 (1,217)
負債淨額 本集團應佔聯營公司之 資產淨值	Net liabilities Group's share of net assets of associates	(1,562)	(1,201)
收益	Revenue		_
本年度虧損	Loss for the year	(13)	(56)
本年度本集團應佔聯營公司 之業績	Group's share of results of associates for the year		_

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 18. 於共同控制企業之權益

## **INTERESTS IN JOINTLY CONTROLLED ENTITIES**

		二零	一一年	二零一零年
			2011	2010
			千港元	千港元
		н	K\$'000	HK\$'000
應佔資產淨值	Share of net assets		-	_

於二零一一年四月三十日,主要共同控制企業 Particulars of the jointly controlled entities at 30 April 2011 are as follows:-之詳情如下:

公司名稱 Name of company	業務架構形式 Form of business structure	註冊成立/ 經營地點 Place of incorporation/ operation	所持 股份類別 Class of share held	本公司間接持有已發行 股本之面值比例 Proportion of nominal value of issued share capital indirectly held by the Company	業務性質 Nature of business
MKP-Wui Loong System Scaffolds Sdn Bhd	註冊成立 Incorporated	馬來西亞 Malaysia	普通股 Ordinary	49%	推廣棚架系統 Promoting scaffolding systems
Wui Foo Engineering Limited	註冊成立 Incorporated	香港 Hong Kong	普通股 Ordinary	50%	提供爬升棚架 Provision of climbing scaffolding
WLS (Oversea Projects) Limited	註冊成立 Incorporated	香港 Hong Kong	普通股 Ordinary	50%	礦業及天然資源開採 Mining and exploration of natural resources

於二零一一年四月三十日, MKP-Wui Loong System Scaffolds Sdn Bhd及WLS (Oversea Projects) Limited尚未開始業務。 At 30 April 2011, MKP-Wui Loong System Scaffolds Sdn Bhd and WLS (Oversea Projects) Limited have not yet commenced business.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 18. 於共同控制企業之權益(續)

## INTERESTS IN JOINTLY CONTROLLED ENTITIES (CONTINUED)

有關本集團以權益法列賬之共同控制企業權益 之財務資料摘要載列如下: The summarised financial information in respect of the Group's interests in jointly controlled entities which are accounted for using the equity method is set out below:-

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
流動資產	Current assets	5,987	3,483
非流動資產	Non current assets	859	19
流動負債	Current liabilities	(8,688)	(6,876)
收入 開支	Income Expenses	(74)	(143)
本年度虧損	Loss for the year	(74)	(143)
本年度本集團應佔共同控制 企業之業績	Group's share of results of jointly controlled entities for the year	(37)	(71)

## 19. 應收聯營公司和共同控制企 業之款項

按三個月美元倫敦銀行同業折息(二零一零年: 三個月美元倫敦銀行同業拆息)計息之應收一間 共同控制企業之款項3,020,000港元(二零一零 年:3,020,000港元)為無抵押,且有固定償還 期。

所有其他應收共同控制企業及聯營公司之款項 為無抵押、不計息及須於要求時償還。該等結 餘之賬面值與其公平值相若。

# AMOUNTS DUE FROM ASSOCIATES AND JOINTLY CONTROLLED ENTITIES

The amount of HK\$3,020,000 (2010: HK\$3,020,000) due from a jointly controlled entity which bears interest at the 3 months US LIBOR (2010: 3 months US LIBOR) is unsecured and has fixed terms for repayment.

All other amounts due from jointly controlled entities and associates are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand. The carrying amounts of such balances approximate their fair values.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 20. 存貨

### **INVENTORIES**

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
原料-成本值 製成品-成本值	Raw materials – at cost Finished goods – at cost	1,468 20	1,207 65
		1,488	1,272

### 21. 應收賬款及其他應收款項

#### **TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES**

			集團 oup
		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
應收賬款 其他應收賬款	Trade receivables Other receivables	59,509 20,699	102,928 20,699
減:呆壞賬	Less: Bad and doubtful debts	80,208 (11,916)	123,627 (11,160)
		68,292	112,467

根據聯交所創業板證券上市規則第17.15及17.17 條,須就本公司及本集團向一實體提供較本公 司總資產值逾8%之有關墊款作出披露。 According to rules 17.15 and 17.17 of the GEM Listing Rules on the GEM of the Stock Exchange, a disclosure obligation arises where the relevant advance to an entity from Companies and the Group exceeds 8% of the Company's total assets.

於二零一一年四月三十日,以下墊支至本集 團一附屬公司完成建築合約之分判商已超過本 公司於二零一一年四月三十日之總資產值的 8%:

As at 30 April 2011, the following advance to a subcontractor for the completion of a construction contract for a subsidiary of the Group exceeded 8% of the Company's total assets as at 30 April 2011:

		千港元 HK\$'000	佔總資產值的百份比 % of Total assets
普嘉麗預制構件有限公司	Polysources Worldwide Limited	20,699	11%

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 21. 應收賬款及其他應收款項(續)

於二零一一年四月三十日,上述分判商及其最 終實益擁有人乃與本公司、本公司或其附屬公 司之董事、主要行政人員,管理層股東或主要 股東或彼等各自之聯繫人士(定義見創業板上市 規)概無關連之獨立人士。

以上之墊支來自本集團按其日常業務及按一般 商業條款向該分判商提供之款項而產生。該應 收賬款為無抵押、免息及按一般償還方式償還。

呆壞賬撥備於年內之變動如下:

#### TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

The above subcontractor and its ultimate beneficial owners were independent of and not connected with the Company, the Directors, chief executive, management shareholders or substantial shareholders of the Company, its subsidiaries or their respective associates (as defined in the GEM Listing Rules), as at 30 April 2011.

The advance resulted from funds provided to the subcontractor by the Group in its ordinary course of business and on normal commercial terms. It is unsecured and interest free, and has normal terms of settlement.

Movements in allowance for bad and doubtful debts during the year were as follows:-

			本集團 Group	
		二零一一年	二零一零年	
		2011 千港元 HK\$'000	2010 千港元 HK\$'000	
五月一日 呆壞賬撥備 不能收回之撇賬額	1 May Allowance for bad and doubtful debts Amounts written off as uncollectible	11,160 32,255 (31,499)	1,564 11,160 (1,564)	
四月三十日	30 April	11,916	11,160	

向每名個別客戶提供之信貸乃根據有關之投標 書或合約之付款條款而提供。應收賬款賬齡分 析如下: The credit terms given to each individual customer were in accordance with the payment terms stipulated in the relevant tenders or contracts. The aged analysis of trade and other receivables is as follows:-

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
0-90 日	0 to 90 days	21,049	55,961
91-180 日	91 to 180 days	4,324	8,355
181-365 日	181 to 365 days	555	4,742
超過1年	Above 1 year	54,280	54,569
		80,208	123,627

## 综合財務報表附註 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 21. 應收賬款及其他應收款項(續)

### TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

董事認為應收賬款及其他應收款項於二零一一 年四月三十日之公平值與賬面值相若。

逾期但未被個別或集體界定為減值之應收賬款 及其他應收款項之賬齡分析如下: The directors consider the fair values of the trade and other receivables at 30 April 2011 approximate the carrying amounts.

The aged analysis of the trade and other receivables that are past due but neither individually nor collectively considered to be impaired is as follows:-

		本	本集團	
		Gr	oup	
		二零一一年	二零一零年	
		2011	2010	
		千港元	千港元	
		НК\$'000	HK\$'000	
即期	Current	16,848	42,294	
逾期少於六個月	Less than 6 months past due	3,852	1,328	
逾期超過六個月	Over 6 months past due	5,659	24,011	

## 22. 應收/(應付)客戶合約工程 款項

## AMOUNTS DUE FROM/(TO) CUSTOMERS FOR CONTRACT WORK

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
於報告期末在建工程:	Contracts in progress at the end of the reporting period:		
迄今合約成本加應佔 溢利減已確認虧損 已收及應收進度款項	Contract costs incurred to date plus attributable profits less recognised losses Progress payments received and receivable	360,550 (311,409)	269,326 (245,024)
		49,141	24,302
作報告用途分析為: 應收客戶合約工程款項 應付客戶合約工程款項	Analysed for reporting purposes as: Amounts due from customers for contract work Amounts due to customers for contract work	49,212 (71)	28,770 (4,468)
		49,141	24,302

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 23. 應收保固金

### **RETENTION MONIES RECEIVABLE**

本	本集團	
G	roup	
二零一一年	二零一零年	
2011	2010	
千港元	千港元	
HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
as racaivable 5.676	11,046	
doubtrui debts (79)	(3,342)	
5,597	7,704	
	GT 二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000 es receivable doubtful debts 5,676 (79)	

呆壞賬撥備於年內之變動如下:

Movements in allowance for bad and doubtful debts during the year were as follows:-

		本集團 Group	
		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
五月一日 不能收回之撇賬額 呆壞賬	1 May Amounts written off as uncollectible Bad and doubtful debts	3,342 (3,342) 79	793 (793) 3,342

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 24. 預付款項、按金及其他流動 資產

## PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

預付款項、按金及其他應收款項之詳情如下:

Details of prepayments, deposits and other current assets are as follows:-

			本集團 Group		本公司 ompany
		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	2011         2010           千港元         千港元		二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
預付款項 按金 其他流動資產	Prepayments Deposits Other current assets	433 567 1,449	587 567 1,338	100 _ 71	113  120
		2,449	2,492	171	233

董事認為,此等資產於二零一一年四月三十日 之公平值與賬面值相若。

## 25. 銀行結餘及現金/抵押銀行 存款

銀行結餘及現金包括本集團所持之現金及原到 期日為三個月或以下之短期銀行存款。銀行結 餘於兩個年度按介乎0%至2%之利率計息。

抵押銀行存款指抵押予銀行之存款以擔保授予 本集團之銀行信貸。已抵押680,000港元(二零 一零年:無)之存款以擔保建築工程項目,因而 歸類為流動資產。 The directors consider that the fair values of these assets as at 30 April 2011 approximate the carrying amounts.

# BANK BALANCES AND CASH/PLEDGED BANK DEPOSIT

Bank balances and cash comprise cash held by the Group and short term bank deposits with an original maturity of three months or less. The bank balances carry interest at rates ranging from 0% to 2% for both years.

Pledged bank deposits represented deposits pledged for banking facilities granted to the Group. Deposits amounting to HK\$680,000 (2010: HK\$ nil) have been pledged to secure a construction project and is therefore classified as current assets.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 26. 應付賬款及其他應付款項

#### **TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES**

應付賬款及其他應付款項包括應付賬款 10,876,000港元(二零一零年:8,643,000港元), 其賬齡分析如下:

Included in trade and other payables are trade payables of HK\$10,876,000 (2010: HK\$8,643,000) with an aged analysis as follows:-

		4	本集團	
		G	roup	
		二零一一年	二零一零年	
		2011	2010	
		千港元	千港元	
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
0-90 日	0-90 days	7,848	4,957	
91-180 日	91-180 days	1,556	1,627	
181-365 日	181-365 days	1,356	1,980	
超過1年	Above 1 year	116	79	
應付賬款總額	Total trade payables	10,876	8,643	

董事認為應付賬款及其他應付款項於二零一一 年四月三十日之公平值與賬面值相若。

其他應付款項及應計費用之詳情如下:

The directors consider the fair values of the trade and other payables at 30 April 2011 approximate the carrying amounts.

Details of other payables and accruals are as follows:-

			本集團 Group		本公司 ompany
		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
其他應付款項 應計費用	Other payables Accruals	135 3,722	434 3,617	71 546	144 444
		3,857	4,051	617	588

## 综合財務報表附註 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 27. 可換股貸款票據

本公司向一名獨立第三方發行10,200,000港元票 息8厘之可換股貸款票據。可換股貸款票據將於 二零一零年九月二十八日到期。貸款票據按0.6 港元之固定換股價轉換為本公司股份。換股價 須受反攤薄調整規限。根據認購協議,可換股 貸款票據具有以下特性:

#### **CONVERTIBLE LOAN NOTE**

The Company issued a HK\$10,200,000 convertible loan note bearing a coupon of 8% to an independent third party. The convertible loan note matured on 28 September 2010. The loan note was converted into the Company's shares at a fixed conversion price of HK\$0.6. The conversion price is subject to antidilution adjustments. In accordance with the subscription agreement, the convertible loan note has the following features:-

工具性質:	可換股貸款票據持有人於到期時 收回本金,並可每年收取定期票 息。持有人亦有權於二零零八年 九月二十九日至二零一零年九月 二十八日,將可換股貸款票據轉 換為本公司股份。	Nature of the instrument:	The holder of the convertible loan note receive principal repayment at maturity and periodical coupons each year. Holder also had the right to convert the convertible loan note into shares of the Company from 29 September 2008 to 28 September 2010.
發行日:	二零零八年九月二十九日	Issue Date:	29 September 2008
到期日:	二零一零年九月二十八日	Date of maturity:	28 September 2010
票息支付:	年息8厘,每半年支付	Coupon payment:	8% per annum, on semi annual basis
贖回:	可换股貸款票據將於到期時按面 值100%贖回。	Redemption:	The convertible loan note will be redeemed at 100% of par at maturity.

可換股貸款票據包含兩個部份,即負債及權益 部份。權益部份於權益內呈列為「可換股貸款票 據權益儲備」。負債部份之實際利率為每年9.97 厘。 The convertible loan note contained two components, i.e., liability and equity elements. The equity element was presented in equity heading "convertible loan note equity reserve". The effective interest rate of the liability component was 9.97% per annum.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 27. 可換股貸款票據(續)

#### **CONVERTIBLE LOAN NOTE (CONTINUED)**

	G	本集團及本公司 froup and Company 千港元 HK\$'000
發行所得款項	Proceeds of issue	10,200
權益部份	Equity component	(146)
負債部份應佔直接成本	Direct costs attributable to liability component	(218)
		9,836
利息開支	Interest expense	1,577
已付利息	Interest paid	(1,295)
於二零一零年四月三十日	At 30 April 2010	10,118
利息開支	Interest expense	419
已付利息	Interest paid	(337)
到期償還本金	Repayment of principal amount upon maturity	(10,200)
於二零一一年四月三十日	At 30 April 2011	

## 28. 其他貸款-無抵押 OTHER LOANS - UNSECURED

該等金額為無抵押、按年息6%計息及無固定償The amounts are unsecured, interest bearing at 6% per annum and there are no<br/>fixed terms of repayment.

		本集團 Group		本公司 Company	
		二零一一年	二零一一年 二零一零年		二零一零年
		2011	2010	2011	2010
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
其他貸款-無抵押	Other loans – unsecured	5,904	5,958	-	_

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 29. 融資租約承擔

### **OBLIGATIONS UNDER FINANCE LEASES**

		最低租約付款 Minimum lease payments		Prese	l約付款現值 ent value of lease payments
		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
一年內 第二至第五年內	Within one year In the second to fifth	339	434	296	395
第二王第五千闪 (包括首尾兩年)	year inclusive	637	290	569	263
減:未來融資費用	Less: future finance charges	976 (111)	724 (66)	_	
租賃承擔之現值	Present value of lease obligations	865	658	865	658
減:於一年內到期 支付之款項(於流 動負債項下列示)	Less: Amount due within one year shown under current liabilities			(296)	(395)
於一年後到期支付之款項	Amount due after one year			569	263

本集團以融資租約租賃若干汽車。平均租賃年 期為三年。截至二零一一年四月三十日止年 度,平均實際借貸年利率約為2.5厘。利率乃 於合約日期固定。所有租約均以定額還款為基 準,且並無就或然租金還款訂立安排。

本集團之融資租約承擔以出租人押記租出資產 方式抵押。

董事認為本集團之融資租約承擔之公平值(乃根 據估計未來現金流量按報告期末之當時市場利 率折現之現值釐定)與相應賬面值相若。 The Group leases certain of its motor vehicles under finance leases. The average lease term is three years. For the year ended 30 April 2011, the average effective borrowing rate was approximately 2.5% per annum. Interest rate fixed at the contract date. All leases are on a fixed repayment basis and no arrangement has been entered into for contingent rental payments.

The Group's obligations under finance leases are secured by the lessor's charge over the leased assets.

The directors consider the fair values of the Group's finance lease obligations, determined based on the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted using the prevailing market rate at the end of the reporting period approximates to the corresponding carrying amounts.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 30. 銀行貸款及透支

### **BANK LOANS AND OVERDRAFTS**

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000 (經重列) (Restated)
銀行貸款及透支之分析: 有抵押 無抵押	Bank loans and overdrafts are analysed as follows:– Secured Unsecured	47,945 2,840	40,729 10,253
		50,785	50,982
<ul> <li>銀行貸款及透支須於以下期限</li> <li>償還:</li> <li>按要求或一年內</li> <li>一年至兩年</li> <li>兩年至五年</li> </ul>	Bank loans and overdrafts are repayable as follows:- On demand or within one year More than one year, but not exceeding two years More than two years, but not exceeding five years	50,785 _ _	50,982 _ _
超過五年 減:於一年內到期支付之款項	After five years Less: Amount due within one year shown under	50,785	50,982
(於流動負債項下列示)	current liabilities	(50,785)	(50,982)
於一年後到期支付之款項	Amount due after one year		_

本集團所有銀行貸款及透支均按當時市場利率 計息,介乎香港最優惠利率(「最優惠利率」)減 每年1厘至最優惠利率加每年3厘(二零一零年: 最優惠利率減1厘至最優惠利率加3厘)。 All the Group's bank loans and overdrafts carry interest at Hong Kong Dollar Prime Rate (the "Prime Rate") minus 1% per annum to Prime Rate plus 3% per annum (2010: Prime Rate minus 1% per annum to Prime Rate plus 3% per annum).

董事認為本集團之銀行貸款及透支之公平值(乃 根據估計未來現金流量按報告期末之當時市場 利率折現之現值釐定)與賬面值相若。 The directors consider the fair values of the Group's bank loans and overdrafts, determined based on the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted using the prevailing market rate at the end of the reporting period, approximate the carrying amounts.

銀行貸款及透支之擔保之詳情載於附註37。

Details of the securities for the bank loans and overdrafts are set out in note 37.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 31. 遞延税項負債

### **DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES**

下列為本集團於本年度及過往年度內確認之主 要遞延税項負債以及有關變動: Movements in deferred tax liabilities recognised by the Group during the current and prior years are as follows:-

		税項虧損 Tax losses 千港元 HK\$'000	物業重估 Revaluation of properties 千港元 HK\$'000	加速税項折舊 Accelerated tax depreciation 千港元 HK\$'000	<b>其他</b> Others 千港元 HK\$'000	<b>總計</b> Total 千港元 HK\$'000
於二零零九年五月一日	At 1 May 2009	303	(728)	(1,602)	-	(2,027)
計入綜合全面收益表	Charge to consolidated statement of comprehensive income	388	497	376	-	1,261
於二零一零年四月三十日及 二零一零年五月一日 計入綜合全面收益表	At 30 April 2010 and 1 May 2010 Charge to consolidated statement	691	(231)	(1,226)	-	(766)
	of comprehensive income	23	(514)	(103)	(95)	(689)
計入其他全面收益	Charge to other comprehensive income	-	(511)	-	-	(511)
		714	(1,256)	(1,329)	(95)	(1,966)

於結算日未確認之遞延税項資產之詳情如下:

Details of unrecognized deferred tax assets at the end of the reporting period are as follows:-

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK <b>\$'000</b>
折舊高於相關税務 折舊額 未承擔税項虧損	Depreciation in excess of related tax allowances Unabsorbed tax losses	(67) 7,009	(6) 1,092
		6,942	1,086

由於日後溢利來源無法預測,財務報表內並未 確認遞延税項資產。税項虧損可無限期結轉。

## 32. 其他金融負債

其他金融負債包括應付保固金款項及銀行透支。

董事認為該等金融負債於二零一一年四月三十 日之公平值與賬面值相若。 The deferred tax assets have not been recognised in the financial statements due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. The tax losses may be carried forward indefinitely.

### **OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES**

Other financial liabilities include retention monies payable and bank overdrafts.

The directors consider that the fair values of these financial liabilities as at 30 April 2011 approximate their carrying amounts.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 33. 股本

#### **SHARE CAPITAL**

		二零一一年 2011 股數 No of shares	二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 股數 No of shares	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
法定股本	Authorised				
每股面值0.01港元之普通股 於四月三十日	Ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each At 30 April	10,000,000,000	100,000	10,000,000,000	100,000
已發行及繳足股本	Issued & fully paid				
於五月一日 根據購股權計劃發行股份 (附註(i))	At 1 May Issue of shares under Share Option Scheme	819,142,693	8,191	735,342,693	7,353
両住 呪 () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	(note (i)) $\mathbb{N}$	19,740,000	198	8,800,000	88
配售股份(附註(ii)及(iii))	Placing of shares (note (ii) & (iii))	160,000,000	1,600	75,000,000	750
於四月三十日	As at 30 April	998,882,693	9,989	819,142,693	8,191

附註:

Notes:

(i)

- (i) 於截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度, 10,000,000及9,740,000份購股權分別獲行使, 認購價分別為每股0.17港元及0.128港元,因此 發行19,740,000股每股面值0.01港元之本公司普 通股。
- (ii) 於二零一零年九月二十一日,蘇汝成博士(「賣方」)與凱基金融亞洲有限公司(「配售代理」) 訂立先舊後新配售及認購協議,據此,賣方已 同意按致力基準透過配售代理以每股配售股份 0.111港元之價格,配售最多90,000,000股本公 司普通股份予不少於六名之承配人,而承配人 及其最終實益擁有人為獨立第三方。根據先舊 後新配售及認購協議,賣方已有條件地同意認 購與配售股份數目相同之認購股份數目,價格 為每股認購股份0.111港元。於二零一零年九月 二十七日完成配售最多90,000,000股配售股份 予不少於六名之承配人及於二零一零年十月五 日完成有關配售之認購。
- (iii) 於二零一一年三月四日,本公司與配售代理訂 立配售協議,據此,本公司已有條件同意按致 力基準透過配售代理以每股配售股份0.12港元 之價格,配售最多70,000,000股配售股份予承 配人,而承配人及其最終實益擁有人為獨立第 三方。配售於二零一一年三月十六日完成,而 70,000,000股配售股份根據配售協議條款發行 予不少於六名之承配人。

During the year ended 30 April 2011, 10,000,000 and 9,740,000 respectively share options were exercised at the respective prices of HK\$0.17 and HK\$0.128 per share, resulting in the issue of 19,740,000 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each in the Company.

- (ii) On 21 September 2010, Dr. So Yu Shing (the "Vendor") and KGI Capital Asia Limited (the "Placing Agent") entered into a Top-up Placing and Subscription Agreement pursuant to which the Vendor agreed to place through the Placing Agent, on a best efforts basis, up to 90,000,000 ordinary shares of the Company (the "Placing Shares") to not less than six Placees who and whose ultimate beneficial owners are independent third parties at a price of HK\$0.111 per Placing Share. Pursuant to the Top-up Placing and Subscription Agreement, the Vendor had conditionally agreed to subscribe for such number of Subscription Shares, equal to the number of Placing Shares at a price of HK\$0.111 per Subscription Share. The Placing of the 90,000,000 Placing Shares to not less than six Placees was completed on 27 September 2010 and the Subscription in connection with the Placing was completed on 5 October 2010.
- (iii) On 4 March 2011, the Company entered into a Placing Agreement with the Placing Agent, pursuant to which the Company conditionally agreed to place through the Placing Agent, on a best efforts basis, up to 70,000,000 Placing Shares to the Placees who and whose ultimate beneficial owners were independent third parties at a price of HK\$0.12 per Placing Share. The Placing was completed on 16 March 2011 and 70,000,000 Placing Shares were issued to not less than six Placees in accordance with the terms of the Placing Agreement.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 34. 儲備

RESERVES

本集團 Group

本公司權益持有人應佔

Attributable to	equity	holders of	the Company
fitti ibutable to	equity	nonuci 5 01	the Company

		<b>股份溢價</b> Share premium 千港元 HKS'000	<b>合併儲備</b> Merger reserve 千港元 HK\$'000	購股權 儲備 Share option reserve 千港元 HKS'000	可換股票據 資本儲備 Convertible loan note equity reserve 千港元 HKS'000	<b>認股權證 儲備</b> Warrant reserve 千港元 HKS'000	重估儲備 Revaluation reserve 千港元 HKS'000	保留溢利/ (累計虧損) Retained profits/ (accumulated losses) 千港元 HK\$'000	<b>總額</b> <b>Total</b> 升港元 HK\$'000
於二零零九年五月一日	At 1 May 2009	60,935	2,222	7,589	143	-	1,446	28,825	101,160
全年總全面虧損	Total comprehensive loss								
	for the year	-	-	-	-	-	59	(7,784)	(7,725)
發行認股權證	Issue of warrant	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	120
股份配售	Placing of shares	14,290	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,290
行使購股權	Exercise of share options	1,822	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,822
授出購股權	Grant of share options	-	-	554	-	-	-	-	554
年內購股權失效	Share options lapsed during the year	-	-	(469)	-	-	-	469	-
於二零一零年 四月三十日及 二零一零年五月一日	At 30 April 2010 and 1 May 2010	77,047	2,222	7,674	143	120	1,505	21,510	110,221
全年總全面虧損 由可換股票據	Total comprehensive loss for the year Transfer from convertible	-	-	-	-	-	(20)	(27,240)	(27,260)
資本儲備轉往	loan note equity reserve to				(140)			1.42	
保留溢利 股份配售	retained profits	-	-	-	(143)	-	-	143	-
和份配告 行使購股權	Placing of shares Exercise of share options	16,447 2,749	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,447 2,749
授出購股權	Grant of share options	2,749	-	2,942	-	-	-	-	2,749
年內購股權失效	Share options lapsed	-	-	2,942	-	-	-	-	2,942
1113附从111八八	during the year	-	-	(17)	-	-	-	17	-
於二零一一年 四月三十日	At 30 April 2011	96,243	2,222	10,599	_	120	1,485	(5,570)	105,099

## 综合財務報表附註

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

34. 儲備(續)

#### **RESERVES** (CONTINUED)

#### 本公司 Company 司磁公共有人

					司權益持有人應佔		
		Attributable to equity holders of the Company					
			uth un tak fit. tit.	可換股貸款			
		and full had from	購股權儲備	票據權益儲備	has some balle have to be the	test but lies has	
		股份溢價	Share	Convertible	認股權證儲備	累計虧損	tota dana
		Share	option	loan note	Warrant	Accumulated	總額
		premium	reserve	equity reserve	reserve	losses	Total
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
於二零零九年	At 1 May 2009						
五月一日	•	60,935	7,589	143	-	(1,406)	67,261
全年總全面虧損	Total comprehensive loss	,	,			· · · · ·	,
	for the year	-	-	-	-	(1,537)	(1,537)
行使購股權	Exercise of share options	2,364	(542)	-	-	-	1,822
股份配售	Placing of shares	14,290	_	-	-	-	14,290
授出購股權	Grant of share options	-	554	-	-	-	554
發行認股權證	Issue of warrant	-	(469)	-	120	469	120
於二零一零年	30 April 2010 and						
四月三十日及	1 May 2010						
二零一零年							
五月一日		77,589	7,132	143	120	(2,474)	82,510
全年總全面虧損	Total comprehensive loss						
	for the year	-	-	-	-	(114,047)	(114,047)
由可換股票據	Transfer from convertible						
資本儲備轉往	loan note equity reserve to						
保留溢利	retained profits	-	-	(143)	-	143	-
股份配售	Placing of shares	16,447	-	-	-	-	16,447
行使購股權	Exercise of share options	3,972	(1,223)	-	-	-	2,749
授出購股權	Grant of share options	-	2,942	-	-	-	2,942
年內購股權失效	Share options lapsed						
	during the year		(17)	-	-	17	-
於二零一一年	At 30 April 2011						
四月三十日		98,008	8,834	-	120	(116,361)	(9,399)

# 綜合財務報表附註 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 35. 購股權計劃

根據本公司於二零零一年十一月二十五日採納 之購股權計劃(「計劃」)之條款,本公司董事會 (「董事會」)可全權酌情邀請本公司或其任何附 屬公司之全職僱員(包括本公司或其任何附屬 公司執行、非執行及獨立非執行董事)接納購 股權,以認購本公司股份,主要目的為鼓勵董 事及合資格僱員。根據計劃及本公司任何其他 購股權計劃授出而尚未行使之所有購股權獲行 使而予以發行之股份總數,在計劃之條件限制 下,不得超過本公司不時已發行股本30%。

因行使於十二個月期間向承授人已授出及將予 授出之購股權(包括已行使及尚未行使購股權) 而已發行及將予發行之最多股份數目,不得超 過本公司已發行股本總額之1%,除非(a)向股東 寄發通函;及(b)股東批准授出超過本段所述上 限之購股權。接納授予購股權時須付象徵式代 價1港元。

認購價乃由董事會釐訂,惟不得低於(a)授出購 股權之日,或倘計劃所載之若干條件適用,董 事會建議授出購股權之日在聯交所每日報價表 所報本公司股份於創業板之收市價;(b)緊接授 出購股權日期前五個營業日,或倘計劃所載之 若干條件適用,緊接董事會建議授出購股權之 日前五個營業日在聯交所每日報價表所報本公 司股份於創業板之平均收市價;及(c)股份面 值;三者以最高者為準。

根據計劃之條款,購股權可於董事會通知每位 承授人之期間內隨時全數或部份行使,惟根據 計劃之條款,可行使購股權之期間不得超過 要約授出購股權之日起計十年。根據計劃之條 款,並無關於必須持有某段最短期間或必須達 到表現目標方可行使購股權之一般規定。

#### **SHARE OPTION SCHEME**

Under the terms of the Share Option Scheme adopted by the Company on 25 November 2001 (the "Option Scheme"), for the primary purpose of providing incentive to directors and eligible employees, the board of directors of the Company (the "Board") may, at its absolute discretion, offer full-time employees of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, including executive, nonexecutive and independent non-executive directors of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, to take up options to subscribe for shares of the Company. The maximum aggregate number of shares which may be issued upon exercise of all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised under the Option Scheme and any other share option schemes of the Company must not, subject to the conditions set out in the Option Scheme, exceed 30% of the issued share capital of the Company from time to time.

The maximum number of shares issued and to be issued on the exercise of options granted and to be granted (including both exercised and outstanding options) to a grantee in any 12-month period must not exceed 1% of the total issued share capital of the Company in issue, unless (a) a shareholder circular is dispatched to the shareholders; and (b) the shareholders approve the grant of the options in excess of the limit referred to herein. A nominal consideration of HK\$1 is payable on acceptance of each grant.

The subscription price was determined by the Board, but may not be less than the highest of (a) the closing price of the Company's shares on the GEM as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheet on the date of offer of the options or, where certain conditions set out in the Option Scheme apply, on the date of the Board proposing such grant; (b) the average of the closing prices of the Company's shares on the GEM as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheets for the five business days immediately preceding the date of offer of the options or, where certain conditions set out in the Option Scheme apply, the average of the closing prices of the Company's shares on the GEM as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheets for the five business days immediately preceding the date of the Board proposing such grant; and (c) the nominal value of the shares.

An option may be exercised in whole or in part in accordance with the terms of the Option Scheme at any time during a period to be notified by the Board to each grantee that the period within which the option may be exercised shall not be more than 10 years from the date on which the offer of the grant of the options is made in accordance with the terms of the Option Scheme. There is no general requirement on the minimum period for which an option must be held or the performance target which must be achieved before an option can be exercised under the terms of the Option Scheme.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 35. 購股權計劃(續)

### SHARE OPTION SCHEME (CONTINUED)

僱員(包括董事)所持本公司購股權之變動詳情 如下: Details of movements in the Company's share options held by employees (including directors) are as follows:--

二零一一年 2011	授出日期 Date granted	行使期 (包括首尾兩目) Exercisable period (both dates inclusive)	行使價 Exercise price 港元 HK\$	於二零一零年 五月一日 購貶權數目 Number of share options at 1.5.2010	年內授出 Granted during the year	年內行使 Exercised during the year	年內失效 Lapsed during the year	於二零一一年 四月三十日 購股權數目 Number of share options at 30.4.2011	行使購股權的 平均收市參考價 <sup>(1)</sup> Average closing reference price for exercise of option <sup>(1)</sup> 港元 HKS
董事 Directors	二零零七年 十月八日 8 October 2007	二零零八年四月十五日至 二零一四年四月十四日 15 April 2008 to 14 April 2014	0.6	15,700,000	-	-	-	15,700,000	-
	二零零八年 五月二日 2 May 2008	二零零八年十一月九日至 二零一四年十一月八日 9 November 2008 to 8 November 2014	0.217	4,300,000	-	-	-	4,300,000	-
	二零零九年 十月七日 7 October 2009	二零一零年四月十四日至 二零一六年四月十三日 14 April 2010 to 13 April 2016	0.17	10,000,000	-	(10,000,000)	-	-	-
	二零一零年 十一月八日 8 November 2010	二零一零年十一月八日至 二零一六年十二月七日 8 November 2010 to 7 December 2016	0.128	-	6,360,000	(6,360,000)	-	-	
				30,000,000	6,360,000	(16,360,000)	-	20,000,000	_
僱員 Employees	二零零七年 十月八日 8 October 2007	二零零八年四月十五日至 二零一四年四月十四日 15 April 2008 to 14 April 2014	0.6	17,910,000	-	-	(280,000)	17,630,000	-
	二零零八年 五月二日 2 May 2008	二零零八年十一月九日至 二零一四年十一月八日 9 November 2008 to 8 November 2014	0.217	1,550,000	-	-	-	1,550,000	-
	二零一零年 十一月八日 8 November 2010	二零一零年十一月八日至 二零一六年十二月七日 8 November 2010 to 7 December 2016	0.128	-	42,180,000	(3,380,000)	-	38,800,000	
				19,460,000	42,180,000	(3,380,000)	(280,000)	57,980,000	-
總數 Total				49,460,000	48,540,000	(19,740,000)	(280,000)	77,980,000	_
於年末可行使 Number of opt	購股權數目 tion exercisable at the end of	the year						77,980,000	_
加權平均行使 Weighted Ave	i價 rage Exercise Price			0.4678	0.1280	0.1493	0.6000	0.3364	

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 35. 購股權計劃(續)

### SHARE OPTION SCHEME (CONTINUED)

作為已授出購股權回報而接受的服務的公平值 參考已授出購股權的公平值計量。已授出購股 權的估計公平值根據「二項式」模式計量。該模 式的輸入數據如下: The fair values of services received in return for share options granted is measured by reference to the fair value of share options granted. The estimate of the fair value of the share options granted is measured based on the Binomial model. The inputs into the model were as follows:-

		二零零八年 購股權A-董事 Option 2008A - Director	二零零八年 購股權 B - 僱員 Option 2008B - Employee	二零零九年 購股權A-董事 Option 2009A - Director	二零零九年 購股權 B - 僱員 Option 2009B - Employee	二零一零年 購股權A-董事 Option 2010A – Director	二零一零年 購股權A-董事 Option 2010A – Director	二零一零年 購股權 B - 僱員 Option 2010B - Employee	二零一零年 購股權C-僱員 Option 2010C - Employee
授出日期	Date of grant	二零零七年	二零零七年	二零零八年	二零零八年	二零零九年	二零一零年	二零一零年	二零一零年
		十月八日	十月八日	五月二日	五月二日	十月七日	十一月八日	十一月八日	十一月八日
		8 October 2007	8 October 2007	2 May 2008	2 May 2008	7 October 2009	8 November 2010	8 November 2010	8 November 2010
公平值	Fair value	0.2114港元	0.1619港元	0.0616港元	0.0613港元	0.0554港元	0.0702港元	0.0605港元	0.0582港元
		HK\$0.2114	HK\$0.1619	HK\$0.0616	HK\$0.0613	HK\$0.0554	HK\$0.0702	HK\$0.0605	HK\$0.0582
購股權年期(按年計)	Option life (in years)	6.5年	6.5年	6.5年	6.5年	6.5年	6.1年	6.1年	6.1年
		6.5 years	6.5 years	6.5 years	6.5 years	6.5 years	6.1 years	6.1 years	6.1 years
授出日股價	Grant date share price	0.60港元	0.60港元	0.217港元	0.217港元	0.17港元	0.12港元	0.12港元	0.12港元
		HK\$0.60	HK\$0.60	HK\$0.217	HK\$0.217	HK\$0.17	HK\$0.12	HK\$0.12	HK\$0.12
行使價	Exercise price	0.60港元	0.60港元	0.217港元	0.217港元	0.17港元	0.128港元	0.128港元	0.128港元
		HK\$0.60	HK\$0.60	HK\$0.217	HK\$0.217	HK\$0.17	HK\$0.128	HK\$0.128	HK\$0.128
預期波幅	Expected volatility	52%	52%	77%	77%	82%	82%	82%	82%
股息率	Dividend yield	1.32%	1.32%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
年度無風險利息	Annual risk free interest	4.196%	4.196%	2.467%	2.467%	1.942%	1.276%	1.276%	1.276%
僱員轉換率	Staff turnover rate	20%	40.68%	1.8%	3.8%	0%	0%	11.5%	11.5%

根據以股份為基礎的安排條款,於截至二零 一一年四月三十日及二零一零年四月三十日止 財政年度發行的購股權已於行使期日期前悉數 獲歸屬。 In accordance with the terms of share-based arrangement, options issued during the financial years ended 30 April 2011 and 2010 are fully vested before the date of exercisable period.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 35. 購股權計劃(續)

本集團於截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度 就本公司授出的購股權確認開支總額約為 2,942,000港元(二零一零年:554,000港元)。

於二零一一年四月三十日,根據計劃已授出購 股權及尚餘未行使購股權涉及的股份數目佔本 公司於當日已發行股份之7.8%(二零一零年: 6.0%)。

於報告期末,本公司根據計劃有77,980,000份尚 未行使的購股權。按本公司現時的股權架構, 悉數行使尚未行使的購股權將導致額外發行 77,980,000股本公司普通股及額外股本779,800 港元,以及產生股份溢價13,256,600港元(未計 發行開支)。

#### SHARE OPTION SCHEME (CONTINUED)

The Group recognised total expenses of approximately HK\$2,942,000 for the year ended 30 April 2011 (2010: HK\$554,000) in relation to share options granted by the Company.

At 30 April 2011, the number of shares in respect of which options had been granted and remained outstanding under the scheme was 7.8% (2010: 6.0%) of the shares of the Company in issue at that date.

At the end of the reporting period, the Company had 77,980,000 share options outstanding under the Scheme. The exercise in full of the outstanding share options would, under the present capital structure of the Company, result in the issue of 77,980,000 additional ordinary shares of the Company and additional share capital of HK\$779,800 and share premium of HK\$13,256,600 (before issue expense).

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 36. 資產抵押

### **PLEDGE OF ASSETS**

於報告期末,本集團已抵押下列資產作為本集 團獲授一般銀行融資之擔保: At the end of the reporting period, the Group has pledged the following assets as securities against general banking facilities granted to the Group:-

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
投資物業	Investment properties	22,490	17,070
租賃土地及樓宇	Leasehold land and building	15,003	14,917
銀行存款	Bank deposits	680	–

## 37. 或然負債

於二零一一年四月三十日,本集團就銀行發出 之建築合約履約保證書向銀行作出920,400港元 (二零一零年:2,437,000港元)之反賠償保證。

## **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

At 30 April 2011, the Group provided counter indemnities amounting to HK\$920,400 (2010: HK\$2,437,000) to banks for surety bonds issued by the banks in respect of construction contracts.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 38. 承擔

(i) 經營租約承擔及安排

本集團作為承租人

於報告期末,本集團根據不可撤銷經營租 約於下列期間到期應付之未來最低租賃款 額承擔如下:

### COMMITMENTS

(i) Operating lease commitments and arrangements

The Group as lessee

At the end of the reporting period, the Group had commitments for future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases which fall due as follows:

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
一年內 第二年至第五年(包括首尾兩年)	Within one year In the second to fifth year inclusive	188	229
		188	229

經營租約款項指若干寫字樓及員工宿舍之 租金。租約以平均年期三年議訂。租金平 均於三年內維持不變。

Operating lease payments represent rentals payable for certain of its office premises and staff quarters. Leases are negotiated for an average term of three years and rentals are fixed for an average of three years.

# 综合財務報表附註 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 38. 承擔(續)

(i) 經營租約承擔及安排(續)

本集團作為出租人

#### **COMMITMENTS** (CONTINUED)

(i) Operating lease commitments and arrangements (continued)

The Group as lessor

於報告期末,本集團與租戶就下列未來最 低租賃款項訂立合約: At the end of the reporting period, the Group had contracted with tenants for the following future minimum lease payments:

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
一年內 第二年至第五年(包括首尾兩年)	Within one year In the second to fifth year inclusive	317 75	620 88
		392	708

租約經商討及租金以一年年期固定。

Leases are negotiated and rental are fixed for terms of one year.

### 39. 退休福利計劃

由二零零零年十二月一日起,本集團已為本公 司及其香港附屬公司所有合資格員工參加強積 金計劃。強積金計劃為由獨立信託人管理之定 額供款計劃。根據強積金計劃,本集團及其僱 員各自根據強制性公積金法例所規定按僱員收 入之5%對該計劃每月作出供款,以1,000港元為 限,額外之供款則屬自願性質。

於全面綜合收益表扣除之總成本476,000港元 (二零一零年:1,012,000港元)指本集團向強積 金計劃應作之供款。

## **RETIREMENT BENEFITS SCHEME**

With effect from 1 December 2000, the Group has arranged for all qualifying employees of the Company and its Hong Kong subsidiaries to join the MPF Scheme. The MPF Scheme is a defined contribution scheme managed by independent trustees. Under the MPF Scheme, both the Group and the employees make monthly contribution to the MPF Scheme at 5% of the employees' earnings as defined under the Mandatory Provident Fund legislation, subject to a cap of HK\$1,000 per month and thereafter contributions are voluntary.

The total cost charged to the consolidated statement of comprehensive income HK\$476,000 (2010: HK\$1,012,000) represents contributions payable to the MPF Scheme by the Group.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 40. 關連人士交易

狀況表及各附註。

(ii)

主要管理人員酬金

### **RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

- (i) 於年內,本集團與關連人士訂立以下交 易:
- (i) During the year, the Group entered into the following transactions with related parties:-

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
共同控制企業	Jointly controlled entities		
利息收入 股息收入	Interest income Dividend income	10 50	10

與本集團關連人士之結餘詳情載列於綜合財務 Details of the balances with the Group's related parties are set out in the consolidated statement of financial position and respective notes.

> (ii) Compensation of key management personnel

於年內,董事及其他主要管理層成員之酬金如 The remuneration of directors and other members of key management during 下: the year was as follows:-

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
短期福利 退休福利 股本結算之以股份支付之款項	Short-term benefits Post-employment benefits Equity-settled share-based payments	4,747 49 579	4,380 48 554
		5,375	4,982

董事及主要管理人員之酬金乃由薪酬委員會或 高級管理層經考慮個人表現及市場趨勢後釐定。

The remuneration of directors and key executives is determined by the Remuneration Committee or senior management having regard to the performance of individuals and market trends.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 41. 按類別分析之金融工具

## FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

於報告期末各類別金融工具之賬面值如下:

The carrying amounts of each of the categories of financial instruments as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:-

			<b>本集團</b> Group 二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000		<b>公公司</b> mpany 二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
金融資產-貸款及 應收款項:-	Financial assets – loans and receivables:–				
應收附屬公司款項 應收聯營公司款項 應收共同控制企業款項	Amounts due from subsidiaries Amounts due from associates Amounts due from jointly	1,185	_ 1,174	89,502 _	100,163
應收賬款及其他應收款項 應收保固金 其他流動資產及按金	controlled entities Trade and other receivables Retention monies receivable Other current assets and deposits	5,220 68,292 5,597 2,016	6,905 112,467 7,704 1,905	3,102 - - 101	3,091 - - 233
銀行結餘及現金	Bank balances and cash	1,419 83,729	435	371 93,076	- 103,487
			本集團	7	公司
		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	Group 二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000	Co 二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	mpany 二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
按攤銷成本列賬之 金融負債:-	Financial liabilities at amortised cost:	二零一一年 2011 千港元	二零一零年 2010 千港元	二零一一年 2011 千港元	二零一零年 2010 千港元
		二零一一年 2011 千港元	二零一零年 2010 千港元	二零一一年 2011 千港元	二零一零年 2010 千港元

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 42. 財務風險管理

本集團之主要金融工具包括應收賬款、應收保 固金、按金及其他流動資產、應收聯營公司款 項,應收共同控制企業款項、銀行結餘及現 金、應付賬款及其他應付款項、應付保固金款 項、可換股貸款票據及銀行貸款。該等金融工 具詳情於各附註披露。下文載列與該等金融工 具有關之風險及如何降低該等風險之政策。管 理層管理及監控該等風險,以確保及時和有效 地採取適當之措施。

#### 信貸風險

倘對方於二零一一年四月三十日未能履行彼等 之承擔,則本集團就每類已確認金融資產而須 承受之最大信貸風險為已於綜合財務狀況表列 值之資產之賬面值。由於本集團應收款項之賬 面值涉及有限數目之客戶,本集團承受集中之 信貸風險。為最大限度地降低信貸風險,本集 團管理層已制訂有關釐定信貸限額、信貸審批 及其他監控措施之政策,以確保採取跟進措施 收回逾期未付之債項。此外,於各報告期末, 本集團評估每項個別應收賬款之可收回金額, 以確保可就不可收回金額作出足夠減值虧損。 就此而言,管理層認為本集團之信貸風險已大 幅降低。

銀行存款之信貸風險相當有限,原因為對手為 銀行及信譽可靠之金融機構。

#### FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group's major financial instruments include trade receivables, retention monies receivable, deposits and other current assets, amounts due from associates, amounts due from a jointly controlled entities, bank balances and cash, trade and other payables, retention monies payable, convertible loan note and bank loans. Details of these financial instruments are disclosed in the respective notes. The risks associated with these financial instruments and the policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. The management manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner.

#### **Credit risk**

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in the event of the counterparts' failure to perform their obligations as at 30 April 2011 in relation to each class of recognised financial assets is the carrying amounts of those assets as stated in the consolidated statement of financial position. The Group is exposed to concentration of credit risk as the carrying amounts of the receivables are arising from a limited number of customers. In order to minimise the credit risk, the management of the Group has policies in place for determination of credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that followup action is taken to recover overdue debts. In addition, the Group reviews the recoverable amount of each individual trade debt at the end of each reporting period to ensure that adequate impairment losses are made for irrecoverable amounts. In this regard, the management considers that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced.

The credit risk on bank deposits is limited because the counterparties are banks and creditworthy financial institutions.

# 綜合財務報表附註 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 42. 財務風險管理(續)

#### 利率敏感度分析

以下的敏感度分析乃假設利率變動已於報告期 末發生而釐訂,並已應用於就於該日所面對來 自金融工具之利率風險。於向主要管理人士作 利率風險的內部報告時使用上調或下調1%,乃 指管理層對利率可能合理變動之評估。

倘利率上調或下調1%而所有其他變數維持不 變,本集團截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度 的虧損將增加或減少509,000港元(二零一零年: 增加或減少7,315,000港元)。此乃主要來自本集 團浮息銀行借貸的利率風險。

本集團的利率敏感度與去年相比並無重大轉變。

#### 資本管理

本集團的主要資本管理目標為保障本集團持續 經營的能力,維持穩健的資本比率,以支持業 務發展及提高股東回報。

本集團管理其資本架構,並就經濟環境的轉變 及有關資產的風險性質對資本架構進行調整。 為維持或調整資本架構,本集團可調整派付股 東的股息、向股東發回資本或發行新股。本集 團不受任何外來實施的資本規定所限制。截至 二零一一年四月三十日及二零一零年四月三十 日止年度,並無更改目標、政策或程序。

#### FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

#### Interest rate sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined assuming that a change in interest rates had occurred at the end of the reporting period and had been applied to the exposure to interest rates for financial instruments in existence at that date. A 1% increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

If interest rates had been 1% higher/lower and all other variables were held constant, the Group's loss for the year ended 30 April 2011 would increase/ decrease by HK\$509,000 (2010: increase/decrease by HK\$7,315,000). This is mainly attributable to the Group's exposure to interest rates on its variable rate bank loans.

The Group's sensitivity to interest rates has not changed significantly from the prior year.

#### **Management of capital**

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholder value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Group is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the years ended 30 April 2011 and 2010.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 42. 財務風險管理(續)

#### FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

本集團使用資產負債比率(即總負債除以總資 本) 監控股本。總負債包括附息銀行借貸及透支 及融資租約承擔。報告期末之資產負債比率如 下:

The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is total debt divided by the total capital. Total debt includes interest-bearing bank loans and overdrafts and obligations under finance leases. The gearing ratios as at the end of the reporting period were as follows:-

		本集團		
		Gr	oup	
		二零一一年	二零一零年	
		2011	2010	
		千港元	千港元	
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
附息銀行借貸及透支	Interest-bearing bank loans and overdrafts	50,785	50,982	
融資租約承擔	Obligations under finance leases	865	658	
可換股貸款票據	Convertible loan note	-	10,118	
總負債	Total debts	51,650	61,758	
總資本(i)	Total capital (i)	112,045	116,959	
資產負債比率	Gearing ratio	46%	53%	

(i) 權益包括本集團所有資本及儲備。

#### 現金流量利率風險

本集團主要因浮動利率之銀行貸款及銀行存款 及結餘而承受利率變動之現金流量利率風險。 本集團並無制定利率對沖政策。本集團管理層 會監察及管控所承受之利率波動風險。

#### Equity includes all capital and reserves of the Group. (i)

#### **Cash flow interest rate risk**

The Group is exposed to cash flow interest rate risk through the changes in interest rates related mainly to the Group's variable-rates bank loans and bank deposits and balances. The Group does not have an interest rate hedging policy. The management of the Group would monitor and manage its exposure to fluctuation in interest rates.

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 42. 財務風險管理(續)

#### 流動資金風險

本集團

流動資金風險乃指企業在應付與金融工具相關 之承擔時遇上集資困難之風險。流動資金風險 或會因無法迅速按接近其公平值之價格出售金 融資產而產生。

審慎之流動資金風險管理指維持充足現金。本 集團會監察及維持視為足夠撥付本集團營運所 需之銀行結餘水平。

本集團以預計現金流量分析管理流動資金風 險,按預測之現金需求及監察本集團之營運資 金以確保能夠應付所有到期負債及已知資金需 求。此外,銀行融資已經就緒以作不時之需, 於二零一一年四月三十日,本集團可用之銀 行融資總額為68,526,000港元(二零一零年: 68,419,000港元),其中49,286,000港元(二零一 零年:50,982,000港元)於報告期末已動用。

於報告期末,按已訂約未折現款項計算,本集 團及本公司金融負債到期情況如下:

#### FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

綜合財務報表附註

#### **Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that an enterprise will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments. Liquidity risk may result from an inability to sell a financial asset quickly at close to its fair value.

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash. The Group monitors and maintains a level of bank balances deemed adequate to finance the Group's operations.

The Group employs projected cash flow analysis to manage liquidity risk by forecasting the amount of cash required and monitoring the working capital of the group to ensure that all liabilities due and known funding requirements could be met. In addition, banking facilities have been put in place for contingency purposes. As at 30 April 2011, the Group's total available banking facilities were HK\$68,526,000 (2010: HK\$68,419,000), of which HK\$49,286,000 (2010: HK\$50,982,000) were utilised at the end of the reporting period.

The maturity profile of the Group's and Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contracted undiscounted payments, is as follows:

		Group					
				二零一	一年		
				201	1		
		即付	三個月內	三個月至一年	一年至五年	五年以上	
		On	Less than	3 months to	1 to 5	Over 5	合計
		demand	3 months	one year	years	years	Total
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
可換股貸款票據	Convertible loan note	_		_	_	_	-
應付聯營公司款項	Amount due to an associate	48	_	_	_	_	48
其他貸款-無抵押	Other loans – unsecured	6,045	_	_	_	_	6,045
應付賬款及其他應付款項	Trade and other payables	, _	14,733	-	-	-	14,733
應付保固金	Retention monies payable	-	- -	-	3,453	_	3,453
融資租約承擔	Finance lease obligations	-	166	173	637	-	976
銀行貸款	Bank loans	-	9,749	7,944	21,215	8,413	47,321
銀行透支	Bank overdrafts	11,338	-	-	-	-	11,338
		17,431	24,648	8,117	25,305	8,413	83,914

#### Group

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 42. 財務風險管理(續)

#### FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

\_

\_

\_

\_

396

\_

\_

396

流動資金風險(續)

Liquidity risk (Continued)

本集團

Group

		即付 On demand 千港元 HK\$'000	三個月內 三 Less than 3 months 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一 2010 E個月至一年 3 months to one year 千港元 HK\$'000		五年以上 Over 5 years 千港元 HK\$'000	合計 Total 千港元 HK\$'000
可换股貸款票據 應付聯營公司款項 應付賬款及其他應付款項 應付保固金 其他貸款一無抵押 融資租約承擔 銀行貸款 銀行透支	Convertible loan note Amount due to an associate Trade and other payables Retention monies payable Other loans – unsecured Finance lease obligations Bank loans Bank overdrafts	- 74 - 5,958 - 9,430 15,462	- 12,694 - 109 10,374 - 23,177	10,200   325 5,819  16,344	- 5,006 - 290 29,737 - 35,033	- - - - 12,857 - 12,857	10,200 74 12,694 5,006 5,958 724 58,787 9,430 102,873
本公司		Company 即付 On demand 千港元 HK\$'000	三個月市 Less tha 3 month 千港ラ HK\$'00	n 3 mont ns one 元 千	1 一年 一年 hs to year 港元	<sup>至</sup> 至五年 1 to 5 years 千港元 K\$'000	合計 Total 千港元 HK\$'000

應計費用及其他應付款項 Accruals and other payables 396 \_ \_ 其他貸款-無抵押 Other loans - unsecured \_ \_ \_ 可換股貸款票據 Convertible loan note \_ \_ \_ 396 \_ \_

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 42. 財務風險管理(續)

### FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

流動資金風險(續)

Liquidity risk (Continued)

				二零一零年 2010		
		即付	三個月內	三個月至一年	一年至五年	
		On	Less than	3 months to	1 to 5	合計
		demand	3 months	one year	years	Total
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
		HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
	Accruals and other payables	588	-	_	_	588
其他貸款-無抵押	Other loans - unsecured	-	-	-	—	—
可換股貸款票據	Convertible loan note	_	-	_	10,118	10,118
		588	-	-	10,118	10,706

#### 外幣風險

外幣風險是指金融工具的價值因外匯匯率變化 而波動的風險。

本集團承受之外幣風險主要來自交易,即以非 業務相關之原屬貨幣列值之買賣。產生該風險 之貨幣主要為澳門幣及美元。本集團盡可能透 過進行同一貨幣交易以減低該風險。

由於本集團承受之外幣風險並不顯著,因此並 無進行敏感度分析。

### 公平值之估計

於一年內到期之金融資產及負債之名義款額假 設與其公平值相若。

由於與關連人士之結餘之預期現金流量之時間 因兩者之關係而無法合理地釐定,故並無釐定 該等結餘之公平值。

#### Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates.

The Group is exposed to foreign currency risk primarily through transactions that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the operations to which they relate. The currencies giving rise to this risk are primarily Macau Pataca and United States dollar. The Group mitigates this risk by conducting transactions in the same currency, whenever possible.

No sensitivity analysis is performed as the Group's exposure to foreign currency risk is not significant.

#### **Estimation of fair values**

The notional amounts of financial assets and liabilities with a maturity of less than one year are assumed to approximate their fair values.

The fair value of balances with related parties has not been determined as the timing of the expected cash flows of these balances cannot be reasonably determined because of the relationship.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 42. 財務風險管理(續)

#### FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

以外幣計值之金融資產及負債如下:

The financial assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are as follows:

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000
應收賬款及其他應收款項 澳門幣	Trade and other receivables Macau Patacas	34,390	24,413
應收客戶合約工程款項 澳門幣	Amounts due from customers for contract work Macau Patacas	2,649	-
應收保固金款項 澳門幣	Retention monies receivable Macau Patacas	767	862
預付款項、按金及其他流動資產 澳門幣	Prepayments, deposits and other current assets Macau Patacas	4	20,812
抵押存款 澳門幣	Pledged deposit Macau Patacas	680	-
銀行結餘及現金 澳門幣 人民幣 美元	Bank balances and cash Macau Patacas Renminbi United States dollars	40 _ _	10 _ _
應付賬款及其他應付款項 澳門幣	Trade and other payables Macau Patacas	2,362	241
應付客戶合約工程款項 澳門幣	Amounts due to customers for contract work Macau Patacas	-	1,633
應付保固金款項 澳門幣	Retention monies payable Macau Patacas	29	243

# 综合財務報表附註 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 43. 最近頒佈的會計及財務報告 準則

香港會計師公會已頒佈下列於截至二零一一年 四月三十日止年度尚未生效且本集團並無提早 採納之修訂、新準則及詮釋:-

## **RECENT ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING PRONOUNCEMENTS**

The HKICPA has issued the following amendments, new standards and interpretations which are not yet effective for the year ended 30 April 2011 and which have not been early adopted by the Group:

於下列日期或之後開始

		之年度報告期間生效 Effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after
香港會計準則第12號(修訂本)	遞延税項:收回相關資產	二零一二年一月一日
HKAS 12 Amendment	Deferred Tax: Recovery of Underlying Assets	1 January 2012
香港會計準則第24號(經修訂)	關連人士之披露	二零一一年一月一日
HKAS 24 (Revised)	Related Party Disclosures	1 January 2011
香港會計準則第27號(經修訂)	獨立財務報表	二零一三年一月一日
HKAS 27 (Revised)	Separate Financial Statements	1 January 2013
香港會計準則第28號(經修訂)	於聯營公司及合資公司之投資	二零一三年一月一日
HKAS 28 (Revised)	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures	1 January 2013
香港財務報告準則第1號(修訂本)	香港財務報告準則第7號對首次採納者披露比較數字之有限豁免	二零一零年七月一日
HKFRS 1 Amendment	Limited Exemption from Comparative HKFRS 7	1 July 2010
	Disclosures for First-time Adopters	
香港財務報告準則第7號(修訂本)	披露-轉讓財務資產	二零一一年七月一日
HKFRS 7 Amendment	Disclosures – Transfers of Financial Assets	1 July 2011
香港財務報告準則第9號	財務工具	二零一三年一月一日
HKFRS 9	Financial Instruments	1 January 2013
香港財務報告準則第10號	綜合財務報表	二零一三年一月一日
HKFRS 10	Consolidated Financial Statements	1 January 2013
香港財務報告準則第11號	共同安排	二零一三年一月一日
HKFRS 11	Joint Arrangements	1 January 2013

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## **43.**最近頒佈的會計及財務報告 準則(續)

## RECENT ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING PRONOUNCEMENTS (CONTINUED)

从工利日期去今後朋友

		於下列日期或之後開始 之年度報告期間生效 Effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after
香港財務報告準則第12號	披露於其他實體之權益	二零一三年一月一日
HKFRS 12	Disclosures of Interests in Other Entities	1 January 2013
香港財務報告準則第13號	公平值計量	二零一三年一月一日
HKFRS 13	Fair Value Measurement	1 January 2013
香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會) 一詮釋第14號(修訂本)	最低資金要求之預付款項	二零一一年一月一日
HK(IFRIC) - 14 Amendment	Prepayments of a Minimum Funding Requirement	1 January 2011
香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會) 一詮釋第19號	以股本工具抵銷金融負債	二零一零年七月一日
HK(IFRIC) – Int 19	Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments	1 July 2010
香港財務報告準則(二零一零年) 之改進	二零一零年頒佈之香港財務報告準則之改進	二零一零年七月一日或 二零一一年一月一日
Improvements to HKFRSs 2010	Improvements to HKFRSs issued in 2010	1 July 2010 or 1 January 2011

本集團已於初始應用期間,開始評估採納以上 新訂準則、對準則之修訂/修改/改進及詮釋 帶來之相關影響。目前結論為採納上述各項不 大可能對本集團財務報表構成重大影響。 The Group has already commenced an assessment of the related impact of adopting the above new standards, amendments/revisions/improvements to standards and interpretations in the period of initial application. So far, it has concluded that the adoption of them will unlikely have a significant impact on the Group's financial statements.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 44. 最終控股人士

於二零一一年四月三十日,董事認為本集團之 最終控股人士為蘇汝成博士。

## 45. 本公司主要附屬公司詳情

於二零一一年四月三十日主要附屬公司(均為有 限責任公司)詳情如下:

## **ULTIMATE CONTROLLING PARTY**

At 30 April 2011, the directors consider the Group's ultimate controlling party to be Dr. So Yu Shing.

## PARTICULARS OF PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries, which are limited liability companies, at 30 April 2011 are as follows:

附屬公司名稱 Name of subsidiary	註冊成立. 經營地點 Place of incorporation/ registration operations	法人 實體形式 Form of legal entity	已發行及繳足 股本/註冊資本 Issued and fully paid up share capital/ registered capital	本公司持有已發行股本/ 註冊資本之面值比例 Proportion of nominal value of issued share capital/ registered capital held by the Company 直接 間接 Directly Indirectly	主要業務 Principal activities
佳晉實業有限公司	香港	有限公司	普通股 10,000港元	- 100%	製造塑膠笏
Graceman Industrial Limited	Hong Kong	Limited company	Ordinary HK\$10,000		Manufacturing of plastic ties
天隆國際有限公司	香港	有限公司	普通股 10,000港元	- 100%	出租吊船工作台
Skylon International Limited	Hong Kong	Limited company	Ordinary HK\$10,000		Gondolas rental
天豐運輸貿易有限公司	香港	有限公司	普通股 10,000港元	- 100%	提供運輸服務
Skyway Transport & Trading Company Limited	Hong Kong	Limited company	Ordinary HK\$10,000		Provision of transportation services
漢基工程有限公司	香港	有限公司	普通股 1,226,667港元	- 70%	吊船工作台 貿易、設計、銷售、 維修及保養以及防撞欄 及登爬維修器材之安裝 及維修服務
Sinogain Engineering Limited	Hong Kong	Limited company	Ordinary HK\$1,226,667		Trading, design, sales, repairs and maintenance of gondolas and parapet railings and access equipment installation and maintenance services

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 45. 本公司主要附屬公司詳情(續)

## PARTICULARS OF PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY (CONTINUED)

附屬公司名稱 Name of subsidiary	註冊成立/ 經營地點 Place of incorporation/ registration operations	法人 實體形式 Form of legal entity	已發行及繳足 股本/註冊資本 Issued and fully paid up share capital/ registered capital	本公司持有已發行股本/ 註冊資本之面值比例 Proportion of nominal value of issued share capital/ registered capital held by the Company 直接 間接 Directly Indirectly	主要業務 Principal activities
滙隆工程營造有限公司	香港	有限公司	普通股 100.000港元	- 100%	提供管理合約服務
WLS Contractors Limited	Hong Kong	Limited company	Ordinary HK\$100,000		Provision of management contracting services
滙隆(澳門)工程 有限公司	澳門	有限公司	普通股 25,000澳門元	- 100%	搭棚工程業務
WLS (Macau) Engineering Company Limited	Macau	Limited company	Ordinary MOP25,000		Scaffolding works business
滙隆顧問有限公司	香港	有限公司	普通股 100,000港元	- 100%	提供顧問服務
Wui Loong Consultancy Company Limited	Hong Kong	Limited company	Ordinary HK\$100,000		Provision of consultancy services
滙隆集團有限公司	香港	有限公司	普通股 100,000港元	- 100%	物業持有
Wui Loong Holdings Company Limited	Hong Kong	Limited company	Ordinary HK\$100,000		Property holding
滙隆棚業有限公司	香港	有限公司	普通股 2港元 無投票權 遞延股(附註) 1,900,000港元	- 100%	搭棚工程業務 及物業投資
Wui Loong Scaffolding Works Company Limited	Hong Kong	Limited company	Ordinary HK\$2 Non-voting deferred (Note) HK\$1,900,000		Scaffolding works business and property investment

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 45. 本公司主要附屬公司詳情(續)

## PARTICULARS OF PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY (continued)

附屬公司名稱 Name of subsidiary	註冊成立. 經營地點 Place of incorporation/ registration operations	法人 實體形式 Form of legal entity	已發行及繳足 股本/註冊資本 Issued and fully paid up share capital/ registered capital	本公司持有已發行股本/ 註冊資本之面值比例 Proportion of nominal value of issued share capital/ registered capital held by the Company 直接 間接 Directly Indirectly	主要業務 Principal activities
滙隆系統棚架有限公司	香港	有限公司	普通股 100.000港元	- 100%	搭棚工程業務
Wui Loong System Scaffolds Company Limited	Hong Kong	Limited company	Ordinary HK\$100,000		Scaffolding work business
滙聯營造有限公司	香港	有限公司	普通股 100,000港元	- 100%	精裝修業務
Wui Luen Engineering Company Limited	Hong Kong	Limited company	Ordinary HK\$100,000		Fitting out business

附註:無投票權遞延股持有人無權享有股息、無權出 席股東大會或在會上投票,亦無權於清盤之退 回資金中接受任何剩餘資產(惟於上述清盤中 分派予本公司普通股持有人超過1,000,000億港 元後之有關資產的一半結餘除外)。

於年終或年內任何時間,各附屬公司概無發行 任何債務證券。

上表列載本公司董事認為主要影響本集團業績 或資產之本公司附屬公司。董事認為列載其他 附屬公司之詳情將令篇幅過於冗長。

### 46. 結算日後事項

於二零一一年五月十一日,本公司透過一間配 售代理,同意每股普通股(「配售股份」)以0.188 港元配售最多190,000,000股配售股份予不少於 六名承配人,該等承配人及其最後實益擁有人 均為獨立第三方;而此配售已於二零一一年五 月二十日完成,合共118,380,000股配售股份已 經以總代價約22,255,000港元經由配售代理成功 地配售予不於六名承配人。於上述配售股份完 成後,本集團的資本基礎及流動資金均獲得進 一步提高。 Note: The non-voting deferred shares carry no rights to dividends, no rights to attend or vote at general meetings and no rights to receive any surplus assets in a return of capital in a winding-up (other than one half of the balance of such assets after the sum of HK\$100,000 billion has been distributed to the holders of the ordinary shares of the Company in such winding-up).

None of the subsidiaries had any debt security outstanding at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

The above table lists the subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the directors of the Company, principally affected the results or assets of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the directors, result in particulars of excessive length.

### **EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD**

On 11 May 2011, the Company agreed to place up to 190,000,000 ordinary shares of the Company (the "Placing Shares") to not less than six placees who and whose ultimate beneficial owners are independent third parties at a price of HK\$0.188 per Placing Share through a placing agent. On 20 May 2011, a total of 118,380,000 Placing Shares were successfully placed to not less than six placees at a total consideration of approximately HK\$22,255,000 through the placing agent. Following the completion of the share placement, the capital base and liquidity of the Group are further strengthened.

# 財務摘要

## **FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

業績

RESULTS

		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000		<b>至四月三十日止年</b> <b>fear ended 30 Apr</b> 二零零九年 2009 千港元 HK\$*000		二零零七年 2007 千港元 HK\$ <sup>*</sup> 000
營業額	Turnover	105,741	133,273	147,612	184,315	220,006
銷售成本	Cost of sales	(86,235)	(109,492)	(119,885)	(148,485)	(183,308)
毛利	Gross profit	19,506	23,781	27,727	35,830	36,698
其他收入	Other income	1,134	2,152	1,115	675	851
行政開支	Administrative expenses	(49,174)	(35,795)	(24,313)	(29,880)	(26,945)
投資物業公平值	Increase/(decrease) in fair value of					
之增加/(減少)	investment properties	5,420	5,350	(2,038)	3,800	1,517
出售投資物業虧損	Loss on disposal of investment property	-	(1,050)	-	-	-
樓宇重估盈餘	Surplus on revaluation of buildings	-	-	-	244	167
融資成本	Finance costs	(2,927)	(3,915)	(3,628)	(4,576)	(4,686)
應佔聯營公司業績	Share of results of associates	-	-	-	-	(66)
應佔共同控制	Share of results of jointly controlled					
企業業績	entities	-	-	(471)	(171)	(3)
應收共同控制	Impairment of amount due from					
企業款項之減值	a jointly controlled entity	(2,100)	-	-	-	-
除税前(虧損)/溢利	(Loss)/profit before taxation	(28,141)	(9,477)	(1,608)	5,922	7,533
税項(支出)/抵免	Taxation (charge)/credit	(689)	1,635	1,781	(1,115)	(1,171)
本年度(虧損)/溢利	(Loss)/profit for the year	(28,830)	(7,842)	173	4,807	6,362

資產及負債

### **ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

			於四月三十日 At 30 April					
		二零一一年 2011 千港元 HK\$'000	二零一零年 2010 千港元 HK\$'000	二零零九年 2009 千港元 HK\$'000	二零零八年 2008 千港元 HK\$'000	二零零七年 2007 千港元 HK\$'000 (重列) (restated)	二零零六年 2006 千港元 HK\$'000	
總資產 總負債	Total assets Total liabilities	189,870 (77,825)	207,683 (90,724)	212,456 (105,338)	221,812 (116,560)	179,996 (126,782)	117,527 (73,414)	
		112,045	116,959	107,118	105,252	53,214	44,113	
本公司權益持有人 應佔權益 非控股權益	Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company Non-controlling interests	115,088 (3,043)	118,412 (1,453)	108,513 (1,395)	106,663 (1,411)	53,701 (487)	44,316 (203)	
		112,045	116,959	107,118	105,252	53,214	44,113	

附註:

#### Note:

因為於截至二零零六年四月三十日止年度採納香港財 務報告準則,上述於二零零四年前之財務摘要並未就 會計政策變動之影響而作出調整,此乃由於董事認為 這並非可行之舉。 The above financial summary prior to 2004 has not been adjusted for the effect on the changes in the accounting policies as a result of the adoption of Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards starting from the year ended 30 April 2006, as the directors considered that it is not practical to do so.

# 物業附表 SCHEDULE OF PROPERTIES

於二零一一年四月三十日之投資 物業

## 於二零一一年四月三十日之投資 INVESTMENT PROPERTIES AS AT 30 APRIL 2011

物業詳述		用途	概約樓面總面積 (平方呎) Approximate gross floor area	狀況 Vacant	本集團所佔 權益百分比 Percentage of the	
De	scription	Use	(square feet)	Status	Group's interest	
1)	香港香港仔黃竹坑 業興街11號 南滙廣場A座10樓21室 Unit 21 10/F, Pacific Link Tower, Southmark, No. 11 Yip Hing Street, Hong Kong	商用 Commercial	626	空置 Vacant	100%	
2)	香港香港仔黃竹坑 業興街11號 南滙廣場A座10樓22-23室 Unit 22-23 10/F, Pacific Link Tower, Southmark, No. 11 Yip Hing Street, Hong Kong	商用 Commercial	1,130	出租 Rental	100%	
3)	香港香港仔黃竹坑 業興街11號 南滙廣場A座10樓25-27室 Unit 25-27 10/F, Pacific Link Tower,	商用 Commercial	2,285	出租 Rental	100%	

Southmark, No. 11 Yip Hing Street, Hong Kong

**茲通告**滙隆控股有限公司(「本公司」) 謹訂於二 零一一年八月三十日下午二時三十分假座香港 香港仔黃竹坑業興街11號南滙廣場10樓1001-1006室舉行股東週年大會,藉以處理下列普通 事項:

- 省覽及批准截至二零一一年四月三十日止 年度的經審核綜合財務報表、董事會及核 數師的報告;
- (a) 重選胡兆麟先生為本公司執行董 事;
  - (b) 重選蘇宏邦先生為本公司執行董 事;

2.

- (c) 重選余揚海先生為本公司執行董 事;
- (d) 重選林國榮先生為本公司獨立非執 行董事;
- (e) 重選揚步前先生為本公司獨立非執行董事;及
- (f) 授權本公司董事會(「董事」) 釐定董 事酬金。

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that the annual general meeting of shareholders of WLS Holdings Limited (the "Company") will be held at Rooms 1001-1006, 10th Floor, Southmark, 11 Yip Hing Street, Wong Chuk Hang, Aberdeen, Hong Kong on 30 August 2011 at 2:30 p.m. to transact the following ordinary businesses:

- to receive, consider and approve the audited consolidated financial statements and the reports of the directors and auditors for the year ended 30 April 2011;
  - (a) To re-elect Mr. Woo Siu Lun as the executive director of the Company;
  - (b) To re-elect Mr. So Wang Bon, Edward as the executive director of the Company;
  - (c) To re-elect Mr. Yu Yeung Hoi, Stephen as the executive director of the Company;
  - (d) To re-elect Mr. Lam Kwok Wing as the independent non-executive director of the Company;
  - (e) To re-elect Mr. Yeung Po Chin as the independent non-executive director of the Company; and
  - (f) To authorise the board of directors of the Company (the "Directors") fix their remuneration.

3. 再續委聘本公司核數師並授權董事釐定其 酬金;

及作為特別事項,考慮及酌情通過下列決議案 為普通決議案(不論有否修訂):

### 普通決議案

- 動議: 4.
  - 在本決議案(c)段的規限下,依據香 (a) 港聯合交易所有限公司創業板證券 上市規則(「創業板上市規則」),一 般及無條件批准本公司董事於有關 期間(定義見下文)內行使本公司一 切權力以配發、發行及處理本公司 股本中的未發行股份,並在可能須 行使該等權力時作出或授出售股建 議、協議及購股權;
  - 本決議案(a)段所述的批准將授權董 (b) 事於有關期間內作出或授出可能須 在有關期間結束後行使該等權力的 售股建議、協議及購股權;
  - 董事根據本決議案(a)段所述的批 (c) 准而配發或同意有條件或無條件配 發(不論是否根據購股權或其他原 因而配發者)、發行或處理的股本 面值總額(惟根據(i)供股(定義見 下文);或(ii)根據本公司的購股權 計劃所授出的任何購股權獲行使; 或(iii)根據不時生效的本公司組織 章程細則以任何以股代息或類似安 排藉配發及發行股份以代替股份的 全部或部份股息而發行的股份除 外),不得超過下列兩者的總和:
    - 本決議案通過日期本公司已 (i) 發行股本面值總額20%;及

to re-appoint the Company's auditors and to authorise the Directors to fix 3. their remuneration;

and, as special business, to consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolutions with or without amendments as ordinary resolutions:

#### **ORDINARY RESOLUTIONS**

#### 4. THAT:

- subject to paragraph (c) of this resolution, pursuant to the Rules (a) Governing the Listing of Securities on the Growth Enterprise Market of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "GEM Listing Rules"), the exercise by the Directors during the Relevant Period (as defined below) of all the powers of the Company to allot, issue and deal with the unissued shares in the capital of the Company and to make or grant offers, agreements and options which might require the exercise of such powers be and the same is hereby generally and unconditionally approved;
- the approval in paragraph (a) of this resolution shall authorise (b) the Directors during the Relevant Period to make or grant offers, agreements and options which might require the exercise of such powers after the end of the Relevant Period;
- the aggregate nominal amount of share capital allotted or agreed (c) conditionally or unconditionally to be allotted (whether pursuant to options or otherwise), issued or dealt with by the Directors pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) of this resolution, otherwise than pursuant to (i) a Rights Issue (as defined below); or (ii) the exercise of any option under the share option scheme of the Company; or (iii) any scrip dividend or similar arrangement providing for the allotment and issue of shares in lieu of the whole or part of a dividend on shares in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company in force from time to time, shall not exceed the aggregate of:
  - 20% of the aggregate nominal amount of the share capital (i) of the Company in issue on the date of the passing of this resolution: and

- (ii) 倘董事獲本公司股東通過一 項獨立普通決議案授權,則 為本公司於本決議案通過後 所購回的本公司任何面值股 本(最多相等於本決議案通過 日期本公司已發行股本的面 值總額10%),及本決議案(a) 段的授權亦須受此限制;及
- (d) 就本決議案而言:

「有關期間」指由本決議案通過日期 起至下列三者中的最早日期止的期 間:

- (i) 本公司下屆股東週年大會結 束時;
- (ii) 按本公司的公司組織章程大
   綱及細則或開曼群島任何適
   用法例規定,本公司須召開
   下屆股東週年大會的期限屆
   滿時;及
- (iii) 本公司股東於股東大會上以普通決議案撤銷或更改本決議案所授出之授權之日期。

- (ii) (if the Directors are so authorised by a separate ordinary resolution of the shareholders of the Company) the nominal amount of any share capital of the Company repurchased by the Company subsequent to the passing of this resolution (up to a maximum equivalent to 10% of the aggregate nominal amount of the share capital of the Company in issue on the date of the passing of this resolution), and the authority pursuant to paragraph (a) of this resolution shall be limited accordingly; and
- (d) for the purposes of this resolution:

"Relevant Period" means the period from the date of the passing of this resolution until whichever is the earliest of:

- the conclusion of the next annual general meeting of the Company;
- (ii) the expiration of the period within which the next annual general meeting of the Company is required by the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company or any other applicable laws of the Cayman Islands to be held; and
- (iii) the date on which the authority given under this resolution is revoked or varied by an ordinary resolution of the shareholders of the Company in general meeting.

「供股」乃指於董事訂定的期間內向 於指定記錄日期名列本公司之股東 名冊的股份持有人按彼等當時的持 股比例提呈發售本公司股份,或提 呈發售或發行認股權證或附有權利 可認購股份的其他證券(惟董事有 權就零碎股權或經考慮根據香港以 外的任何司法權區或香港以外任何 認可監管機關或任何證券交易所的 法例規定的任何限制或責任,或於 釐定有關根據上述法例或規定而存 在的任何限制或責任或其範圍時所 涉及的支出或延誤,作出其認為必 要或權宜的豁免或其他安排)。

#### 5. 動議:

- (a) 在本決議案(b)段的規限下,一般 及無條件批准本公司董事於有關期 間(定義見下文)行使本公司一切 權力,於香港聯合交易所有限公司 創業板或本公司股份可能上市並經 由香港證券及期貨事務監察委員會 (「證監會」)及香港聯合交易所有限 公司就此認可的任何香港以外之其 他證券交易所,按照證監會、創業 板上市規則、本公司組織章程細則 及所有其他在此方面適用的法例, 購回其股份;
- (b) 本公司根據本決議案(a)段所述的 批准在有關期間內購回的本公司股 份面值總額不得超過於本決議案通 過日期本公司已發行股本面值總額 10%,本決議案(a)段的授權亦須受 此限制;

"Rights Issue" means an offer of shares in the Company, or offer or issue of warrants, options or other securities giving rights to subscribe for shares open for a period fixed by the Directors to eligible holders of shares in the Company on the register on a fixed record date in proportion to their then holdings of shares (subject to such exclusion or other arrangements as the Directors may deem necessary or expedient in relation to fractional entitlements, or having regard to any restrictions or obligations under the laws of, or the requirements of, or the expense or delay which may be involved in determining the existence or extent of any restrictions or obligations under the laws of, or the requirements of, any jurisdiction outside Hong Kong or any recognised regulatory body or any stock exchange outside Hong Kong).

#### 5. **THAT**:

- (a) subject to paragraph (b) of this resolution, the exercise by the Directors during the Relevant Period (as defined below) of all powers of the Company to repurchase its shares on the Growth Enterprise Market of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited or any other stock exchange outside Hong Kong on which the shares of the Company may be listed and recognised by the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong ("SFC") and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited for such purpose, and otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations of the SFC, the GEM Listing Rules, the Articles of Association of the Company and all other applicable laws in this regard, be and the same is hereby generally and unconditionally approved;
- (b) the aggregate nominal amount of shares of the Company which may be repurchased by the Company pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) of this resolution during the Relevant Period shall not exceed 10% of the aggregate nominal amount of the issued share capital of the Company as at the date of the passing of this resolution and the authority pursuant to paragraph (a) of this resolution shall be limited accordingly;

股東週年大會通告

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

就本決議案而言: (c)

> 「有關期間」指由本決議案通過日期 起至下列三者中的最早日期止的期 間:

- 本公司下屆股東週年大會結 (i) 束時;
- 按本公司的公司組織章程大 (ii) 綱及細則或開曼群島任何適 用法例規定,本公司須召開 下屆股東週年大會的期限屆 滿時;及
- (iii) 本公司股東於股東大會上以 普通決議案撤銷或更改本決 議案所授出之授權之日期。
- 動議: 6

待第4及5項普通決議案獲正式通過後,擴 大授予董事之無條件一般授權,以行使本 公司權力根據以上第4項決議案配發、發 行及處理未發行股份,即當中另加本公司 根據以上第5項決議案所授予之授權購回 本公司股本總面值之數額,惟該數額不得 多於通過本決議案當日本公司已發行股本 總面值之10%。

- (c)
- for the purposes of this resolution:

"Relevant Period" means the period from the date of the passing of this resolution until whichever is the earliest of:

- the conclusion of the next annual general meeting of the (i) Company;
- (ii) the expiration of the period within which the next annual general meeting of the Company is required by the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company or any other applicable laws of the Cayman Islands to be held; and
- (iii) the date on which the authority given under this resolution is revoked or varied by an ordinary resolution of the shareholders of the Company in general meeting.
- THAT: 6.

subject to the ordinary resolutions nos. 4 and 5 above being duly passed, the unconditional general mandate granted to the Directors to exercise the powers of the Company to allot, issue and deal with unissued shares pursuant to resolution no. 4 above be and is hereby extended by the addition thereto of an amount representing the aggregate nominal amount of the share capital of the Company repurchased by the Company under the authority granted pursuant to resolution no. 5 above, provided that such amount shall not exceed 10 percent of the aggregate nominal amount of the issued share capital of the Company as at the date of the passing of this resolution.

#### 7. 動議:

受限於及待香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯 交所」)上市委員會批准根據本公司新購 股權計劃(「新購股權計劃」,註有「A」字 樣,載有其規則之文件已提呈大會,並 由主席簽署以資識別)授出之購股權獲行 使而可能發行及配發之本公司股份上市及 買賣後,批准及採納新購股權計劃,並自 新購股權計劃成為無條件及生效當日起生 效,而本公司於二零零一年十一月二十五 日採納之本公司現有購股權計劃亦於該日 終止,並授權本公司董事作出彼等可能認 為必需或權宜之一切行動,及訂立一切有 關交易、安排及協議,以使新購股權計劃 具十足效力,當中包括但不限於:

- 管理新購股權計劃(包括但不限於 (i) 根據新購股權計劃之條款決定及授 出購股權),據此將向新購股權計 劃項下之合資格參與人士授出購股 權以認購本公司股份;
- 不時修改及/或修訂新購股權計 (ii) 劃,惟有關修改及/或修訂須根據 新購股權計劃有關修改及/或修訂 之條文進行,並受聯交所創業板證 券上市規則(「創業板上市規則」)第 23章規管;
- 不時配發及發行根據新購股權計劃 (iii) 及受限於創業板上市規則授出之購 股權獲行使而可能須予配發及發行 之本公司有關股份數目;

#### 7. THAT:

subject to and conditional upon the Listing Committee of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange") granting the approval for the listing of, and permission to deal in, the shares of the Company to be issued and allotted pursuant to the exercise of options granted under the new share option scheme of the Company (the "New Share Option Scheme"), the rules of which are contained in the document marked "A" produced to the Meeting and for the purposes of identification signed by the Chairman thereof, the New Share Option Scheme be and is hereby approved and adopted and with effect from the date of the New Share Option Scheme becoming unconditional and coming into effect, the existing share option scheme of the Company which was adopted by the Company on 25 November 2001 be terminated therefrom and the directors of the Company be and are hereby authorised to do all acts and to enter into all such transactions, arrangements and agreements as may be necessary or expedient in order to give full effect to the New Share Option Scheme, including but without limitation:

- (i) to administer the New Share Option Scheme under which options will be granted to participants eligible under the New Share Option Scheme to subscribe for the shares of the Company, including but not limited to determining and granting the options in accordance with the terms of the New Share Option Scheme;
- to modify and/or amend the New Share Option Scheme from time to (ii) time provided that such modification and/or amendment is effected in accordance with the provisions of the New Share Option Scheme relating to the modification and/or amendment and subject to Chapter 23 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Growth Enterprise Market of the Stock Exchange (the "GEM Listing Rules");
- to allot and issue from time to time such number of shares of the (iii) Company as may be required to be allotted and issued pursuant to the exercise of the options under the New Share Option Scheme and subject to the GEM Listing Rules;

- (iv) 於適當時候向聯交所及本公司已發 行股份當時可能上市之任何其他證 券交易所申請批准以後於新購股權 計劃項下之購股權獲行使而可能不 時配發及發行之任何股份上市及買 賣;及
- (v) 在被視作合適及權宜之情況下,同 意相關機關就新購股權計劃可能規 定或施加之有關條件、修改及/或 變更。

承董事會命 **滙隆控股有限公司** 蘇汝成 主席

香港,二零一一年七月二十九日

*香港總辦事處及主要營業地點*: 香港 香港仔 黃竹坑 業興街11號 南滙廣場601-603室及605室

- (iv) to make application at appropriate time or times to the Stock Exchange and any other stock exchanges upon which the issued shares of the Company may for the time being be listed, for listing of and permission to deal in, any shares of the Company which may hereafter from time to time be allotted and issued pursuant to the exercise of options under the New Share Option Scheme; and
- (v) to consent, if it so deems fit and expedient, to such conditions, modifications and/or variations as may be required or imposed by the relevant authorities in relation to the New Share Option Scheme.

By order of the Board WLS Holdings Limited So Yu Shing Chairman

Hong Kong, 29 July 2011

Head office and principal place of business in Hong Kong: Rooms 601-603 and 605 Southmark No. 11 Yip Hing Street Wong Chuk Hang Aberdeen Hong Kong

#### 附註:

#### Notes:

- 凡有權出席根據上述通告而召開的大會及於 大會上投票的股東,均有權委派一位或多位 代表出席,並在本公司的公司組織章程大綱 及細則條文的規限下代其投票。受委代表毋 須為本公司股東。
- 代表委任表格連同經簽署的授權書或其他授 權文件(如有)或經由公證人簽署證明的該等 授權書或授權文件副本,必須於大會或其任 何續會的指定舉行時間48小時前送達本公司 的股份過戶登記香港分處的辦事處卓佳登捷 時有限公司(地址為香港灣仔皇后大道東28 號金鐘滙中心26樓),方為有效。
- 有關上文提呈的第4及第6項決議案,現正根 據創業板上市規則尋求本公司股東批准授予 董事一般授權,以授權配發及發行股份。董 事並無任何即時計劃發行任何本公司的新股 份(惟根據本公司購股權計劃或本公司股東 可能批准的任何以股代息計劃可能須予發行 的股份除外)。
- 4. 有關上文提呈的第5項決議案,董事謹此聲明,彼等會行使該項決議案所賦予的權力, 在彼等認為合適的情況下為本公司股東的利益購回股份。說明函件載有創業板上市規則 規定的所需資料,以讓本公司股東就提呈的 決議案投票時作出明智的決定,並將載於連 同截至二零一一年四月三十日止年度的年報 一併寄發予本公司股東的獨立文件內。

- A shareholder entitled to attend and vote at the meeting convened by the above notice is entitled to appoint one or more proxy to attend and, subject to the provisions of Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, vote in his stead. A proxy need not be a member of the Company.
- 2. In order to be valid, the form of proxy must be deposited together with a power of attorney or other authority, if any, under which it is signed or a notarially certified copy of that power or authority, at the office of the Company's Hong Kong branch registrar, Tricor Tengis Limited, at 26th Floor, Tesbury Centre, 28 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong not less than forty-eight hours before the time for holding the meeting or any adjourned meeting.
- 3. In relation to the proposed resolutions nos. 4 and 6 above, approval is being sought from the shareholders of the Company for the grant to the Directors of a general mandate to authorise the allotment and issue of shares under the GEM Listing Rules. The Directors have no immediate plan to issue any new shares of the Company other than shares which may fall to be issued under the share option scheme of the Company or any scrip dividend scheme which may be approved by shareholders of the Company.
- 4. In relation to the proposed resolution no. 5 above, the Directors wish to state that they will exercise the powers conferred thereby to repurchase shares in circumstances which they deem appropriate for the benefit of the shareholders of the Company. An explanatory statement containing the information necessary to enable the shareholders of the Company to make an informed decision to vote on the proposed resolution as required by the GEM Listing Rules will be set out in a separate document to be despatched to the shareholders of the Company with the annual report for the year ended 30 April 2011.